

1	STATE OF MISSOURI
2	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
3	
4	
5	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
6	Evidentiary Hearing
7	September 18, 2019
8	Jefferson City, Missouri
9	Volume 4
10	
11	
12	
13	In The Matter Of The)
14	Application Of Osage Utility) Operating Company, Inc. To) File No. Acquire Certain Water And) WA-2019-0185
15	Sewer Assets And For A) Certificate of Convenience)
16	And Necessity)
17	
18	NANCY DIPPELL, Presiding
19	SENIOR REGULATORY LAW JUDGE
20	RYAN A. SILVEY, Chairman, WILLIAM P. KENNEY,
21	SCOTT T. RUPP COMMISSIONERS
22	COMMISSIONERS
23	
24	REPORTED BY:
25	Beverly Jean Bentch, CCR No. 640 TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC

1	APPEARANCES
2	MARK W. COMLEY, Attorney at Law NEWMAN, COMLEY & RUTH, PC
3	601 Monroe Street, Suite 301 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
4	573.634.2266 FOR: Cedar Glen Condominium Owners Association, Inc.
5	DEAN L. COOPER, Attorney at Law
6 7	JEAN H. COOFER, Attorney at Law JENNIFER L. HERNANDEZ, Attorney at Law BRYDON, SWEARENGEN & ENGLAND, PC PO Box 456
8	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0456 573.635.7166
9	FOR: Osage Utility Operating Company, Inc.
10	CALEB HALL, Senior Counsel PO Box 2230
11	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.5558
12	FOR: Office of the Public Counsel
13	WHITNEY PAYNE, Assistant Staff Counsel MARK JOHNSON, Senior Counsel 200 Madison Street, Suite 800
14	PO Box 360
15	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0360 573.751.4140 FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission
16	
17	AARON ELLSWORTH, Attorney at Law ELLSWORTH & HARDWICK PO Box 250
18	2404 Bagnell Dam Boulevard Lake Ozark, Missouri 65049
19	573.693.9650
20	FOR: Public Water Supply District #5 Lake Area Wastewater Assn., Inc.
21	Missouri Water Assn., Inc.
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	I N D E X	
2		Page
3	Staff's Witnesses:	
4	JAMES BUSCH Direct Examination by Ms. Payne	288
5	Questions by Judge Dippell Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper	289 292
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Redirect Examination by Mr. Payne	293 296
7	Redirect Examination by Mr. Johnson	296
8	Office of the Public Counsel Witnesses:	
9	KERI ROTH Direct Examination by Mr. Hall	299
10	Cross-Examination by Ms. Payne Cross-Examination by Mr. Comley	304 306
11	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ellsworth Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper	306 308
12	Redirect Examination by Mr. Hall	319
13	Cedar Glen Witnesses:	
14	DAVID KREHBIEL Direct Examination by Mr. Comley	330
15	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	332 333
16	Questions by Chairman Silvey Questions by Commissioner Rupp	341 344
17	Questions by Judge Dippell Further Cross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	347
18	Redirect Examination by Mr. Comley Recross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	354 359
19	Further Redirect Examination by Mr. Comley Redirect Examination by Mr. Ellsworth	
20	KENNETH HULETT	502
21	Direct Examination by Mr. Comley Cross-Examination by Ms. Payne	366 367
22	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Mr. Ellsworth	369 370
23	Redirect Examination by Mr. Comley	371
24		
25		

1	INDEX (Continued)		
2	(continued)	PAGE	
3	Joint Bidders Witnesses:		
4	DAVID STONE Direct Examination by Mr. Ellsworth	372	
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall Cross-Examination by Ms. Hernandez	384 385	
6	Questions by Commissioner Kenney Questions by Judge Dippell	403 406	
7	Cross-Examination by Ms. Payne Redirect Examination by Mr. Ellsworth	400 407 407	
8	NEDDIE GOSS	407	
9	Direct Examination by Mr. Ellsworth Cross-Examination by Ms. Payne	415 440	
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Hall	440 444 445	
11	Cross-Examination by Mr. Cooper Questions by Judge Dippell Cross-Examination by Mr. Comley	445 454 458	
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Comrey	450	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1		EXHIBIT INDEX	
2	Company's	Re Exhibits:	eceived
3	9 10Pages	2016 Engineering Report 18 and 19 to Exhibit 9	335
		(Joint Bidders)	358
4		ng Minutes 1/16 to 6/19	414
5	Joint Bide	lers:	
6	400 401	Direct Testimony of David Stone Direct Testimony of Neddie Goss	374 416
7	404	Notice of Compliance Clearwater	381
8	405 406	Notice of Compliance Cedar Height: (Reserved)	s 383
9	407	Lake Area Wastewater Correspondent	ce 438
10	Office of	the Public Counsel:	
11	202P	Rebuttal Testimony of Keri Roth	
12	202C	(Public) Rebuttal Testimony of Keri Roth	301
13	203P	(Confidential) Surrebuttal Testimony of Keri	301
14	203C	Roth (Public) Surrebuttal Testimony of Keri	301
		Roth (Confidential)	301
15	204	Rebuttal Testimony of Anthony J. Soukenik	
16	Cedar Gle	n:	
17	300	Direct Testimony of David G.	
18		Krehbiel	301
19	301	Rebuttal Testimony of David G. Krehbiel	301
20	302	Rebuttal Testimony of Kenneth Hulett	367
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	JUDGE DIPPELL: Let's go ahead and go on the
3	record. We're back on the record in Case No.
4	WA-2019-0185. It is September 18, 2019, and we finished
5	up with the listed Staff witnesses yesterday, but I have
6	at least one question for Mr. Busch and so I am asking
7	Staff to go ahead and bring him up.
8	Is there any other preliminary things before
9	we start? I don't see any. Then we'll go ahead and get
10	going. I'll swear you in.
11	(Witness sworn.)
12	JAMES BUSCH, being sworn, testified as follows:
13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE:
14	Q. Would you please state and spell your name for
15	the court reporter?
16	A. James Busch. Busch is spelled B-u-s-c-h.
17	Q. And by whom are you employed and in what
18	capacity?
19	A. I'm employed by the Missouri Public Service
20	Commission. I am the manager of the water and sewer
21	department.
22	Q. And did you prepare or cause to be prepared
23	portions of Staff's updated recommendation which has
24	been filed as Exhibit 105 in this matter?
25	A. I did.

Do you have any changes or corrections to make 1 Ο. 2 to that? Not that I'm aware of. 3 Α. If I were to ask you the same information 4 0. contained in that report, would you change anything? 5 I would not. 6 Α. 7 MS. PAYNE: All right. Then I would tender 8 this witness for cross. 9 JUDGE DIPPELL: Before I ask my question, is there any cross-examination for Mr. Busch from the 10 11 Company? 12 MR. COOPER: No. JUDGE DIPPELL: Cedar Glen? 13 14 MR. COMLEY: No, no questions. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: The Joint Bidders? 16 MR. ELLSWORTH: No questions. 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: Public Counsel? 18 MR. HALL: None at this time. 19 OUESTIONS BY JUDGE DIPPELL: 20 0. My question is, so the changes that were made 21 with regard to Staff's recommendation on the acquisition 22 premium, and specifically I'm looking at the red lined 23 version on page 23. 24 Α. Okay. 25 There's a paragraph that was added there 0.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

289

discussing how Staff has determined what they think acquisition premium should be. Can you just give me a general explanation of how Staff's opinion changed and how that calculation was made?

5 Α. Sure. You know, in our original 6 recommendation, Staff looked at the totality of the 7 application that was in front of the Commission which 8 included the Reflections systems. And so when we were 9 trying to determine whether or not to have, you know, to 10 put in the acquisition premium if we thought that was a 11 good idea, we had to try to balance what we felt was the 12 ratepayers, the shareholders, the company, and what the Commission wanted by the promulgation of the rule. 13 So 14 to try to come up with what we felt was in the best 15 public interest using that new rule that the Commission 16 just promulgated, we combined the two purchase prices 17 and then we combined the two net original cost rate base 18 to come up with what we would believe the acquisition 19 premium would be.

Then just last week the Reflections part of that got removed and so Staff had to revisit, you know, what we thought going forward when all this would be eventually looked at in the next rate case, when the Commission will actually implement how much the acquisition premium should be. We had to reevaluate

Not getting into any of the highly confidential 1 that. 2 part of the application, but I think it's fair to say that the majority of the sale price was for the Osage 3 4 Water Systems. So when you removed the Reflections, 5 that impact on the ratepayers was going to be higher, so 6 we had to kind of find a way that was again balanced 7 both the shareholders and balance the ratepayers. 8 So when we did that, we had to come up or we 9 felt like we had to look at a proxy number for what would be the most accurate sale price as if this company 10 11 was being purchased normally through a normal 12 negotiation between a willing seller and a willing buyer. And fortunately in this case, and it was 13 14 attached to Ms. Dietrich's direct testimony, Osage 15 Utility Operating Company negotiated with the trustee a 16 value for the system that they were willing to pay which 17 enabled them to be the stalking-horse bid. 18 So it was Staff's opinion and Staff's

recommendation that that is the best representation of what the value of the system should be when you're looking at what an acquisition premium should be in this case compared to the actual net original cost rate base. So that's where Staff came down and we think that that is the fairest way to give the Company the acquisition premium in context of the rule that the Commission just

Г

1	promulgated but also be fair to the ratepayers and not
2	overly burden the ratepayers with that because, you
3	know, if you look at the full price like if the Joint
4	Bidders get that full \$800,000, all those ratepayers are
5	going to have to pay at some point that \$800,000. That
6	is going to be paid for by those consumers if the Joint
7	Bidders get that. If Osage gets it, CSWR, and the
8	Commission utilize the Staff recommendation, they're not
9	going to have to pay that full \$800,000. They'll limit
10	it to the \$465,000 that we recommended.
11	JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. I appreciate that
12	explanation. So based on my questions, are there any
13	questions from the Company?
14	MR. COOPER: Just a couple, Your Honor.
15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
16	Q. Mr. Busch, you talked about trying to reach a
17	price that was I think through arm's length negotiation
18	in terms of your recommendation. An auction held by the
19	United States Bankruptcy Court with active bidders is
20	pretty good evidence of arm's length negotiation or at
21	least process that reached a purchase price as well,
22	isn't it?
23	A. I don't think I can disagree with that.
24	Q. And then I think you got to this, but in the
25	acquisition or the nonviable utility acquisition

1	incentive regulation, whatever its nomenclature is
2	today, you'd acknowledge as I think Ms. Bolin also
3	testified to that the rule itself talks about
4	application of an acquisition incentive in the next rate
5	case if the Commission determines it will not result in
б	unjust or unreasonable rates, correct?
7	A. I believe that's correct.
8	MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have,
9	Your Honor.
10	JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination
11	based on my question from Cedar Glen?
12	MR. COMLEY: No questions.
13	JUDGE DIPPELL: Anything from the Joint
14	Bidders?
15	MR. ELLSWORTH: No questions.
16	JUDGE DIPPELL: Public Counsel?
17	MR. HALL: Yes, briefly. Good morning,
18	Mr. Busch.
19	THE WITNESS: Good morning, sir.
20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL:
21	Q. Am I accurately paraphrasing your testimony
22	you just gave to the judge when you say that the new
23	recommendation is based on the new a different
24	approach taken by Staff that you think resulted in the
25	best public interest?

I wouldn't say it was different. It was --1 Α. 2 we're looking at a completely -- I mean, it's different in the sense that we are tasked by the Commission to 3 look at a different set of circumstances. 4 5 0. Okay. Let's posit that the methodology was 6 the same. You'd agree with me that the numbers that 7 were input for the value for the asset were different 8 this go around than what was put in the original 9 recommendation, correct? Exactly what do you mean by the value of the 10 Α. 11 assets? Which assets are you looking at? 12 The first -- Mr. Busch, for Staff's first 0. recommendation, was the acquisition incentive based on a 13 14 purchase price of \$465,000? 15 The acquisition price was higher than that Α. because it was a combination of the purchase price for 16 17 both Osage Utility and Reflections. 18 So you would agree then that the numbers have 0. 19 changed since the first recommendation? 20 Α. They have because of the new -- We were tasked to look at something different. 21 22 Why was the 465,000 purchase price not used in Ο. 23 the first recommendation? 24 Because we looked at the combined purchase Α. price of both systems and we felt that that was in the 25

1	best interest of both the shareholders and the
2	ratepayers because when we looked at not only the
3	purchase price but we also included what we felt is an
4	estimate of the net original cost rate base of
5	Reflections as well. So we looked at both of those
6	situations to try to come up with something that we felt
7	was again fair to both sides.
8	Q. So without getting into the confidential
9	number, when Central States first came with their
10	application, was the Reflections systems acquired
11	through a bankruptcy auction in the same manner as the
12	Osage Water Company systems?
13	A. I don't believe so.
14	Q. And was the value that was provided for the
15	Reflections systems substantially similar or close to
16	the number that was provided for the Osage Water Company
17	systems?
18	A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that question? I
19	don't think I followed exactly what you were saying.
20	Q. Was the value offered by Central States for
21	the Reflections water system substantially similar to
22	the number that was offered for the Osage Water Company
23	systems?
24	A. I guess I don't understand what you mean by
25	value. I'm going to try to Do you mean that is the

sale price the same? 1 2 MR. HALL: Your Honor, I think I need to go in-camera on this one. 3 THE WITNESS: Are you asking for the sale 4 5 price, was the sale price the same? BY MR. HALL: 6 7 Yes, Mr. Busch, was the sale price the same? Ο. 8 Α. When you said the value, that's what I was 9 trying to understand. No, the sale price was not the 10 same. 11 Which one was higher? 0. 12 As I already said, the majority of the sale Α. 13 price would have been Osage Water systems. 14 MR. HALL: Thank you. No further questions. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Then is there any 16 redirect? 17 MS. PAYNE: Yes. 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: Mr. Busch, was the net book value of 19 0. 20 Reflections comparable to the net book value of the 21 Osage Water Company systems? 22 I really don't recall. Α. 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. JOHNSON: 24 Mr. Busch, Mr. Hall asked you some questions Ο. about numbers changing and the change to Staff's 25

Г

1	recommendation and its revised recommendation. I
2	believe you stated that Staff is considering benefit to
3	shareholders and ratepayers. And when Staff considered
4	that in its new recommendation, did it consider both the
5	change to the potential purchase price and the change to
6	the net book value of the assets being required?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. When considering only the Osage Water
9	Company's assets, what would the change in net book
10	value versus purchase price have affected in terms of
11	the acquisition premium?
12	A. I'm going to have to ask you to repeat that.
13	Q. I can reword that for you. When considering
14	an acquisition premium simply for the Osage Water
15	Company assets, did the removal of the Reflections
16	system, could it have had an effect on the ultimate
17	acquisition premium had Staff used the full purchase
18	price?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. What would that effect have been?
21	A. It would have been the acquisition premium
22	that could be granted by the Commission would be much
23	higher if we did not alter our approach.
24	Q. I believe Mr. Cooper asked you a question
25	about the rule in regards to the Commission approving an

Г

1	acquisition incentive should it determine that rates
2	would be unjust or unreasonable or they could decide to
3	implement. Did Staff keep that in mind when making its
4	revised recommendation?
5	A. I'm sorry. I completely lost your train of
6	thought.
7	Q. I'm getting here. In making Staff's revised
8	recommendation
9	A. Right.
10	Q did Staff contemplate whether or not the
11	ultimate effect would be unjust or unreasonable?
12	A. Yes, we did.
13	Q. And how did Staff alter its recommendation
14	with that in mind?
15	A. By looking at a lower the lower potential
16	acquisition premium by looking at a lower proxy for a
17	purchase price because when you take out the Reflections
18	system you took out the Reflections net original cost
19	rate base which would lower then the overall net
20	original cost rate base which is what normally gets put
21	into rates. So in order then to keep it from having a
22	large acquisition premium, because the majority of the
23	purchase price was and is Osage, we had to find a way to
24	come up with a more reasonable proxy for a purchase
25	price to keep that acquisition premium as reasonable as

possible for the consumers. 1 2 MR. JOHNSON: That's all I have. Thank you, Mr. Busch. 3 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Thank you very 4 5 much. That concludes your testimony and you may step 6 down. 7 (Witness excused.) 8 JUDGE DIPPELL: Was that the end of Staff's 9 witnesses, correct? 10 MS. PAYNE: Yes, thank you, Judge. That's all 11 of our witnesses. 12 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Then we can proceed with Public Counsel. 13 14 MR. HALL: At this time Public Counsel calls 15 Keri Roth to the stand. 16 (Witness sworn.) 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. 18 MR. HALL: Good morning, Ms. Roth. 19 THE WITNESS: Good morning. 20 KERI ROTH, being sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: 21 22 Please state your name and spell it for the 0. 23 court reporter? My name is Keri Roth. It's K-e-r-i R-o-t-h. 24 Α. 25 And by whom are you employed and in what 0.

1	capacity?
2	A. I'm employed by the Missouri Office of the
3	Public Counsel as a public utility accountant.
4	Q. In whose capacity are you testifying for
5	today?
6	A. On behalf of the public and OPC.
7	Q. Are you the same Keri Roth who caused to be
8	filed in this docket rebuttal testimony both
9	confidential and rebuttal that's been marked for
10	demonstrative purposes as Exhibit 202?
11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. Are you also the same Keri Roth who caused to
13	be filed within this docket surrebuttal testimony both
14	public and confidential that's been filed as Exhibit
15	203?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. If I asked you the same questions provided in
18	rebuttal in your rebuttal testimony, would your
19	answers be the same or substantially similar?
20	A. As far as the Q&As, yes, but I do have a
21	couple corrections as far as the footnotes.
22	Q. And what are the corrections you have?
23	A. On my surrebuttal testimony, page 5, down at
24	the bottom footnotes 9 and 10. They both state direct
25	testimony. That should be rebuttal testimony of

1	Mr. Soukenik.
2	Q. Do you have any Are there any changes to be
3	made to your rebuttal testimony?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Any further changes to be made to your
6	surrebuttal testimony?
7	A. No.
8	Q. Do you believe that the questions and answers
9	provided in your rebuttal testimony are true and
10	accurate as to your belief?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And you believe the questions and answers in
13	your surrebuttal testimony are true and accurate as to
14	your belief?
15	A. Yes.
16	MR. HALL: At this time, Your Honor, I move
17	for the admissions of Exhibit 202 and 203.
18	JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection
19	to Exhibits 202 and 203 and I believe those are both
20	confidential and public versions, correct?
21	MR. HALL: Yes, there's a 202P, 202C, as well
22	as public and confidential versions of 203. I should
23	have been more specific.
24	JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection
25	to those exhibits? Seeing none then, I will admit

1	those.
2	(OPC EXHIBITS 202P, 202C, 203P AND 203C WERE
3	RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.)
4	BY MR. HALL:
5	Q. Ms. Roth, did you get a chance to review
б	Staff's revised recommendation and supplemental
7	testimony?
8	A. I did.
9	Q. Did you review the changes that Staff made to
10	Staff's recommended acquisition incentive?
11	A. I did.
12	Q. And what is your analysis of that change?
13	A. Looking at the analysis, it looks like Staff
14	has changed the methodology as to calculating the
15	acquisition premium. As Mr. Busch stated, it was
16	originally based on the total purchase price of both
17	Reflections and Osage Water Company. Osage
18	Reflections is now out of the picture so they had
19	changed their number and they are now basing it off of
20	the rate base calculated for Osage Water Company and the
21	stalking-horse purchase price for Osage Water Company.
22	So that changed from the original purchase price of
23	Osage Water Company down to the stalking-horse purchase
24	price.
25	Q. And what do you think of this change in

1	methodology?
2	A. It doesn't make sense to me.
3	Q. Why does it not make sense?
4	A. I am still having a difficult time
5	understanding why the stalking-horse purchase price was
6	never used originally because based on the paragraph
7	that they included they state that it is a better
8	representation of OUOC's valuation of the assets and
9	thus should be the basis for the acquisition premium. I
10	feel like that probably should have been the basis for
11	the acquisition premium from the beginning.
12	Q. Are there any other changes to the revised
13	recommendation that you think the Commission should
14	consider?
15	A. State that one more time.
16	Q. Are there any changes that Staff made in the
17	revised recommendation that you think the Commission
18	should pay special attention to?
19	A. I don't believe so.
20	Q. Based on your understanding, why did Staff
21	change its recommendation?
22	A. Because Reflections is no longer a part of the
23	acquisition or this hearing, they were asked to submit a
24	revised recommendation.
25	Q. They were. So Staff was asked by the

Г

1	Commission, correct?
2	A. Correct.
3	MR. HALL: At this time I tender the witness
4	for cross.
5	JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. Is there any
6	cross-examination by I've got my schedule here wrong.
7	Is there any cross-examination by Staff?
8	MS. PAYNE: Yes, thank you. Good morning, Ms.
9	Roth.
10	MS. ROTH: Good morning.
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE:
12	Q. Did OPC in relation to this case investigate
13	the compliance history or any related things of the
14	Osage Utility Operating Company and its affiliates?
15	A. As far as DNR violations and stuff, is that
16	what you're referring to, compliance?
17	Q. Correct.
18	A. No, I did not look at that.
19	Q. Okay. Did you investigate the compliance
20	history or abilities of the Joint Bidders as we've been
21	referring to them in this matter?
22	A. I did not look at that either.
23	Q. Okay. But OPC's position is that the Joint
24	Bidders should be permitted to obtain the Osage Water
25	Company systems as opposed to the Osage Utility

Operating Company? 1 2 Α. Based on the evidence that I have seen 3 throughout the case, it does appear that they would be a better option. So we're just asking that the Commission 4 5 look at both options. When you say "evidence," could you be more 6 Ο. 7 specific? 8 Α. Based on the purchase prices and the request 9 of the acquisition incentive and the history going back 10 of when OUOC or CSWR began bidding on the systems or 11 offered to purchase the systems, I think that it would 12 be a better option for the Public Water District and the 13 associations to be the operators, own the systems. 14 0. The purchase price you reference, is the Joint 15 Bidders purchase price different from that of --16 The purchase price is the same. Α. 17 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I didn't get 18 the end of your question. 19 BY MS. PAYNE: 20 Ο. I asked if the purchase price was the same for 21 the Joint Bidders and Osage Utility Operating Company. 22 Α. It is, but I don't believe that the bidders --23 MS. PAYNE: That's all I needed. Thank you. I think that's all I have. Thank you. 24 25 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination

by Cedar Glen?
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
Q. Ms. Roth, my understanding is from the
discussion you had with Ms. Payne that it would be your
position that the Joint Bidders should have these assets
transferred to them; is that correct?
A. I think that would be a better option, yes.
Q. Is it your opinion that the transfer of the
assets involved to Osage Utility Operating Company would
be detrimental to the public interest?
A. I think it would be.
MR. COMLEY: Thank you.
JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination
by OUOC?
MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes, Your Honor. Oh, I'm
sorry.
JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm sorry. The Joint Bidders?
MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
Q. Ms. Roth, as part of your analysis, did you
or as part of forming your opinion that the Joint
Bidders that the OWC assets should be transferred to
the Joint Bidders, did you make the determination if
there would be a harm to the ratepayers?
A. Can you repeat that one more time.

In forming your opinion that you just 1 Ο. 2 expressed, did you determine if there would be a harm to the ratepayers if the applicant obtained the OWC assets? 3 I think there could be based on potential 4 Α. 5 rates in the future. As far as the level of improvements that I've read about, I'm not an engineer 6 7 so I don't want to speak to the improvements. However, 8 based on the numbers and the preliminary estimates that 9 I've seen, it is concerning the large difference between 10 the estimates. 11 Did you review the projected revenues offered 0. 12 by Osage Utility Operating Company? 13 I did look at that sheet, yes. Α. 14 0. Did you do your own calculation of what you 15 anticipated the rates would be -- their anticipated 16 rates based upon those projections? I did not calculate a rate based on those 17 Α. 18 projections. I was here yesterday and heard the 19 calculation that you ran Mr. Cox through yesterday. Ι 20 did send a DR to the Company asking if they thought that rates would be similar to the Joint Bidders. They could 21 22 not state for certain whether they could meet those. So 23 based on the history of past utility cases and the rates 24 that have went through on those rate cases, it is 25 concerning compared to what the Joint Bidders would

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

307

1	charge for rates.
2	Q. And what's your I guess you reviewed the
3	direct testimony of Mr. Stone and Mr. Goss as to what
4	they anticipate their rates being for the customers?
5	A. Yes, I did read that.
6	Q. In comparing that to what the anticipated
7	rates would be that Mr. Cox has provided yesterday,
8	would you then have the opinion that there could be harm
9	to the ratepayer?
10	A. Yes.
11	MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you. No further
12	questions.
13	JUDGE DIPPELL: Now is there cross-examination
14	from OUOC?
15	MR. COOPER: Yes, Your Honor.
16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
17	Q. Ms. Roth, I think you just volunteered that
18	you're not an engineer, correct?
19	A. I'm not an engineer.
20	Q. And your degree is in accounting, isn't it?
21	A. Yes, it is.
22	Q. Your testimony indicates that your duties
23	include performing audits and examinations of books and
24	records of public utilities; is that correct?
25	A. That's correct.

And I believe that in terms of experience your 1 Ο. 2 testimony further says that in the past you've performed audits; is that correct? 3 Correct. 4 Α. Now, you haven't previously performed any 5 Ο. 6 analysis in the past as to a utility's technical, 7 managerial, or financial capabilities, have you? 8 Α. I have not performed an audit. 9 Ο. You did not do so here? I did not. 10 Α. 11 You say you didn't perform an audit. 0. You 12 didn't perform an audit to ascertain their technical, managerial or financial capabilities? 13 14 Α. I did not review that criteria, no. 15 Now, is it your understanding that the Joint 0. Bidders' proposal going forward is for the Public Water 16 Supply District to own and operate the Cedar Glen 17 18 service area and that Missouri Water Association and 19 Lake Area Wastewater Association will own and operate the other properties, Chelsea Rose, Cimarron Bay, and 20 21 Highway KK? 22 Α. That's my understanding. 23 Ο. And I suppose to break it down further even as 24 to those other three service areas, Missouri Water Association would own the water systems and Lake Area 25

Wastewater Association would own the sewer, correct? Α. That's my understanding, yes. So when there's talk about the financing that Ο. may be available to the Public Water Supply District, that's really only applicable to the Cedar Glen service area going forward, correct? Α. Correct. We don't know what the situation would be as Ο. to Cimarron Bay, Chelsea Rose, and Highway KK, correct? That's correct. I did not see anything for Α. that. Now, I believe the Public Counsel's Statement 0. of Position states that the Joint Bidders' proposal has far more reasonable repair estimates, correct? State that one more time. Α. Is it the Public Counsel's Statement of 0. Position that it believes the Joint Bidders' proposal has more reasonable repair estimates than Osage Utility Operating Company? Α. Can I pull up the position statement real quick to refresh my memory? I think it's on page 3 about four lines 0. Sure. down going into the fifth line. Correct, that's what the position statement Α.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

310

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

states.

1	Q. Now, as an auditor, and I think this goes back
2	maybe to what you said before, you didn't do any
3	analysis specifically as to those repair estimates, did
4	you?
5	A. I did not.
6	Q. Is it just the fact that some of the estimates
7	are less than others?
8	A. They are less than others, yes.
9	Q. Did you review the testimony of Missouri Water
10	Association and Lake Area Wastewater Association Witness
11	Neddie Goss?
12	A. I did.
13	Q. Would you agree with me that as to the Chelsea
14	Rose, Highway KK, and Cimarron Bay service areas he
15	states he does not know what repairs are necessary and
16	consequently he does not know what they would cost as to
17	those three service areas?
18	A. Can you point me to the testimony?
19	Q. Sure. Do you have his testimony in front of
20	you?
21	A. I do. The direct testimony, correct?
22	Q. Correct. I believe that's the only testimony
23	he's filed.
24	A. I think you're right. That's all I have here
25	anyway.

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662 311

1	Q. So if you'll turn to I guess page 3 of 6.
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. At the bottom there's a question, correct,
4	what repairs and improvements do LAWWA and MWA
5	anticipate with respect to Chelsea Rose water and sewer
6	systems, correct?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And the answer as we turn to page 4 is that
9	LAWWA and MWA do not currently have reports stating what
10	repairs and improvements are required by the Missouri
11	Department of Natural Resources at this time. LAWWA and
12	MWA upon receipt will review the reports and make the
13	necessary improvements to the water and sewer system.
14	Is that a correct reading?
15	A. That is a correct reading.
16	Q. If we go down to the bottom of that same page
17	at line 20, there's a question, same similar question
18	but applies to Eagle Woods. Do you see that?
19	A. I do.
20	Q. And Eagle Woods is part of Highway KK service
21	area, correct?
22	A. Correct.
23	Q. If you would read the answer, is the answer
24	substantively the same as what I just read for Chelsea
25	Rose?

1	A. It is.
2	Q. And then if we turn on over to page 5, line
3	18, there's a similar question, what repairs and
4	improvements do LAWWA and MWA anticipate with respect to
5	the Cimarron Bay water and sewer systems?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And then if you'll read that answer, is his
8	answer the same again essentially that doesn't know what
9	repairs and improvements are required and will at some
10	point in the future decide what might be done and what
11	it might cost?
12	A. That's yes.
13	Q. Did the Osage Utility Operating Company
14	estimates include proposed repairs and costs for
15	Cimarron Bay, Chelsea Rose, and Highway KK?
16	A. Based on what they provided in testimony, I
17	think that's accurate. I don't know exactly what all
18	was included in the estimates, but I would assume that
19	the repairs some estimated repairs and maintenance
20	were included.
21	Q. Now, in any case no amount has been paid to
22	date for repairs through the Osage Water Company systems
23	by either Osage Utility Operating Company or the Joint
24	Bidders, has it?
25	A. State that one more time.

Neither the Joint Bidders nor my client have 1 Ο. 2 made any repairs to these systems as of today, correct? Not that I'm aware of. 3 Α. And until the repairs are actually made and 4 Ο. 5 it's known whether those repairs satisfy the problems, 6 you don't really know what the costs will be, do you? 7 I would say that's fair. Α. 8 Ο. General way of saying that estimates are 9 estimates, correct? 10 Estimates are estimates. Α. 11 And the Commission doesn't historically Ο. 12 approve costs of improvements in an acquisition case, does it? 13 14 Α. No, they don't approve them. 15 Ultimately the Commission would review actual Ο. 16 expenditures for prudence in a future rate case? 17 Α. Yes. In comparing avenues of ownership for the 18 0. 19 Osage Water Company properties, did OPC consider the 20 quality of service customers received to be important? 21 State that one more time. Α. Sorry. 22 Well, you were suggesting that perhaps the Ο. 23 Joint Bidders would be a better option for the Osage 24 Water Company properties than Osage Utility Operating In making that determination, did you look at 25 Company.

quality of service issues that the customers would 1 2 receive? Have I looked at complaints that customers 3 Α. 4 have made? 5 Ο. Have you compared -- have you compared the ability of these two entities, not two entities, it's 6 7 actually four entities I suppose, but these four entities to provide service to customers? 8 9 Well, I feel that if they have a backup Α. contract with the bankruptcy court that they were 10 11 obviously okay to purchase. I would think that they 12 would be okay and they could provide customers safe and 13 adequate service. They have quality in our rules too. 14 Ο. So you think that the bankruptcy court went 15 through a technical, managerial, financial capability analysis of the bidders? 16 17 Α. I don't know for sure what the bankruptcy 18 court did. 19 But to the extent that you believe the Ο. 20 bankruptcy court believes that the Joint Bidders are 21 qualified to provide the service, you'd have to also 22 believe that the bankruptcy court believes that Osage 23 Utility Operating Company is qualified to provide service? 24 Objection. Asked and answered. 25 MR. HALL:

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

315

Г

1	She said she doesn't know what the bankruptcy court
2	believed.
3	JUDGE DIPPELL: I'll sustain that. I believe
4	you did ask that question.
5	BY MR. COOPER:
6	Q. Did you And I think you already said you
7	didn't look at any DNR compliance records on your own as
8	to either the Central States Water Resources Company or
9	as to the Joint Bidders, correct?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. Did you review the information provided by
12	Osage Utility Operating Company in its surrebuttal
13	testimony in regard to the DNR compliance issues of the
14	Water District, Missouri Water Association, or Lake Area
15	Wastewater Association?
16	A. Did I go through the thousand pages of
17	schedules?
18	Q. Or even the summaries that were provided?
19	A. I briefly scanned but otherwise it was
20	internal discussion within our office regarding those
21	schedules.
22	Q. If you had looked more closely and seen that
23	there are as to Lake Area Wastewater Association
24	violations in this calendar year in regard to failure to
25	attain ecoli limits, violations on ammonia discharge and

٦

1 failure to submit discharge monitoring reports, would 2 that have concerned you at all? MR. HALL: Objection. Calls for a 3 hypothetical, mischaracterizes evidence. Mr. Thomas 4 testified the majority of his schedules do not show 5 violations. 6 7 MR. COOPER: Well --8 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm going to overrule the 9 objection. She can answer the question. 10 THE WITNESS: Would it have caused concern to see that? Of course, I think there's always concern. 11 12 However, it is my understanding based on internal discussions that any compliance issues have been fixed. 13 14 That's just based on my general understanding. 15 BY MR. COOPER: 16 And you believe that to be the case as to the 0. Water District and as to Missouri Water Association and 17 as to Lake Area Wastewater Association? 18 Just general understanding of what I've been 19 Α. 20 discussing. 21 Somebody told you that; is that kind of the 0. 22 bottom line? 23 Α. Internal discussion in our office. 24 And I guess going back to I guess some similar 0. questions that we had before, I take it from your 25

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

conversation you didn't look at the financial statements 1 2 of the Water District or Missouri Water Association or Lake Area Wastewater Association to ascertain their 3 4 financial capabilities, correct? I did not look at those, no. 5 Α. 6 Ο. Can you tell me if Osage Utility Operating 7 Company purchases these properties, can you tell me with 8 any certainty what their rates will be two years from 9 now? 10 Certainty? No, I cannot. Α. 11 Would your answer be the same as to what the 0. 12 rates would be in two years from now for the Public Water Supply District? 13 14 Α. That's fair. 15 And the same answer for Missouri Water 0. Association? 16 17 Α. Yes. And the same answer for Lake Area Wastewater 18 Ο. Association? 19 20 Α. Yes. 21 MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have, 22 Your Honor. 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. Are there any 24 questions for Ms. Roth from the Commission? 25 COMMISSIONER RUPP: None from me.

JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Is there redirect? 1 2 MR. HALL: Yes, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: 3 Ms. Roth, you were asked about looking into 4 0. 5 the compliance history of the Joint Bidders by Staff's 6 counsel. Is there any evidence in the record that 7 you've seen that shows that Public Water Supply 8 District, Missouri Water Association or Lake Area 9 Wastewater Association would be unfit operators? 10 No, I don't believe so. Α. 11 And you live here around Jefferson City, 0. 12 correct? 13 Α. Correct. We're about an hour and a half -- an hour away 14 Ο. 15 from the lake if you speed down the highway? 16 Α. Yeah. 17 0. Based on your proximity and living in the area 18 for many years, have you heard of any public health scares regarding the Joint Bidders? 19 20 Α. No. 21 Has there been any news about public health Ο. 22 scares throughout the time that Osage Water Company has 23 been in receivership? 24 No. Α. Staff counsel also asked you about your 25 0.

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

1	analysis into the different options that are available
2	to the Commission. Can you give any estimates as to
3	what you believe the different options would have on
4	ratepayers from a purely financial perspective?
5	A. State that one more time, please.
6	Q. Based Staff counsel asked you about like
7	different options and what analysis you took to consider
8	them?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. Can you give us any estimates or conception of
11	what the rate differentials could be?
12	A. The rate impacts?
13	Q. Yes.
14	A. I know that I believe it was Mr. Goss and
15	Mr. Hulett stated that rates would be what is currently
16	charged to customers if they were to obtain the systems,
17	and then just based on past history with CSWR systems I
18	think rates would be exponentially higher for customers
19	if OUOC were to obtain the systems.
20	Q. Let's talk more about that. How many of
21	Central States cases have you been a witness on?
22	A. I've been involved with every system from the
23	beginning.
24	Q. And to risk an asked and answered, you are a
25	trained accountant, correct?

А.	Yes.
Q.	Based on your expertise as an accountant, have
the repai	r estimates by Central States been reasonable?
А.	In the past?
Q.	Yes.
Α.	Well, I don't know that we've ever argued the
repair es	timates in the past too much. They are quite
high.	
Q.	More than necessary?
Α.	I don't know. I'm not an engineer.
Q.	You aren't the only witness in this case
that's br	ought up OPC rather is not the only party
that's br	ought up repair estimates in this case,
correct?	
Α.	Correct.
Q.	And your testimony cites to Does your
testimony	cite to a witness provided by Reflections who
testified	to that point as well?
	MR. COOPER: Objection, relevance to this
hearing.	
	MR. HALL: It's within the scope of the
questions	as to the repair estimates. I'm asking a
closed qu	estion that gives her a yes or no answer as to
what's wi	thin her testimony.
	JUDGE DIPPELL: I'll allow it. Overruled.
	Q. the repai A. Q. A. repair es high. Q. A. Q. that's br that's br that's br that's br correct? A. Q. testimony testified hearing.

1	THE WITNESS: Can you point me to the
2	testimony that you're referring to?
3	BY MR. HALL:
4	Q. Of course. Your surrebuttal testimony page 5.
5	A. Okay.
6	Q. On lines 1 through 20, whose testimony are you
7	relying on for that point?
8	A. Mr. Soukenik.
9	Q. What did Mr. Soukenik conclude?
10	A. He stated in testimony, as I've mentioned in
11	my testimony, additionally the improvements discussed by
12	Osage Utility Operating Company, Inc. include items that
13	are not required by Missouri Department of Natural
14	Resources, DNR, again adding to the costs that would be
15	recovered through future rates.
16	MR. COOPER: Objection, same objection.
17	MR. HALL: Same response.
18	JUDGE DIPPELL: The objection is overruled.
19	This is what she's basing her opinion on is that
20	testimony. Even though it was in the Reflections
21	matter, it's relevant as to how she's basing her opinion
22	on someone else's opinion.
23	MR. HALL: Did you need to finish, Ms. Roth?
24	THE WITNESS: I think I finished it.
25	MR. HALL: Your Honor, may I approach?

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 1 2 BY MR. HALL: Ms. Roth, do you recognize the document I just 3 0. 4 handed you? 5 Α. I do. What is this? 6 Ο. 7 This is the rebuttal testimony for Anthony J. Α. Soukenik for Reflections Subdivision Master Association, 8 9 Inc. who I cited in my testimony. 10 Okay. So as you just said, this is the 0. 11 testimony you relied on for the pages we just discussed 12 of your page 5 of your surrebuttal? 13 Α. Correct. MR. HALL: Your Honor, at this time I would 14 15 move for the admission of this as Exhibit 204. 16 I object. There's no foundation MR. COOPER: for this. Mr. Soukenik is not here to provide that 17 18 foundation for him to stand his testimony on. 19 MR. HALL: Your Honor, this qualifies as both 20 an exception and exclusion to the hearsay rule. It's an 21 exclusion to the hearsay rule because it is documented with an affidavit of the witness itself and provided in 22 23 this docket. It furthermore qualifies as an exception 24 to the hearsay rule because it is testimony relied upon by an expert as she was developing her testimony. 25

1MR. COOPER: The Commission's bifurcated those2cases, Your Honor.

JUDGE DIPPELL: Can you point me again to Ms.
Roth's testimony where she refers to --

MR. HALL: Surrebuttal -- Sorry. It's Ms. 5 6 Roth's surrebuttal page 5. She has two footnotes 7 directly pointing to the pages of Soukenik's testimony 8 that we are particularly interested in. If the 9 Commission has any concerns about providing testimony 10 that's not relevant to the Osage Water Company 11 proceeding, we would simply ask that these pages that 12 are relied upon by Ms. Roth be admitted.

MR. COOPER: Your Honor, she's already quoted the provisions that she relied upon, and I think that was part of your earlier ruling on what we were going to do with this issue.

17 JUDGE DIPPELL: Give me just one moment. 18 It does look like Ms. Roth quoted the portions Okay. 19 that she relied on and I don't think there's any dispute 20 as to -- well, maybe I should ask. Is there a dispute 21 as to that testimony being a fact that in the bifurcated 22 portion of this case originally, and I don't want to 23 mispronounce his name, is it Soukenik? How do you 24 pronounce it?

25

MR. HALL: That's based on my understanding of

conversation with him. 1 2 MR. ELLSWORTH: Soukenik. JUDGE DIPPELL: Soukenik. 3 Thank you. That 4 Mr. Soukenik filed, previously filed prefiled testimony 5 in this -- written testimony in this case before we bifurcated it. 6 7 Is there a dispute that the Commission could 8 rely on his opinion even though we haven't had him on 9 the stand? 10 MR. COOPER: I think so, yes. I mean, he 11 would be subject to cross-examination in a normal 12 situation and that's what makes -- kind of completes the 13 circle as far as ultimately making that testimony 14 admissible. 15 In whole, again, Ms. Roth says she relied upon a couple of statements. She quotes those statements. 16 17 There's no reason to then just group in the entirety of 18 the testimony based upon that. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: I will sustain the objection. 20 I'm not going to admit Mr. Soukenik's testimony. We can 21 go ahead. We didn't number it for identification 22 purposes. 23 MR. HALL: Well, I just referred to it as 204, but I had not moved -- I didn't -- I did not call it 204 24 as I started my questioning of it, no. 25

JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Just to clarify the 1 2 record, it was marked as Exhibit 204 for identification purposes, but it has not been admitted. 3 4 MR. HALL: Of course. 5 BY MR. HALL: 6 Ο. Ms. Roth, going back to purchase price, 7 Staff's counsel asked you about purchase price but then 8 noticeably cut you off on your full answer. Would you 9 like to take this opportunity to provide the full 10 answer? 11 Can you refresh my memory on that question Α. 12 exactlv? 13 Honestly it's been awhile. I forget the 0. 14 question as well. Central States counsel brought up the 15 difference between -- Let the record reflect that she 16 seems to have realized what the prior question was. Ι 17 refer back to my previous question regarding Staff 18 counsel's question regarding purchase price. 19 Are you referring to the purchase prices being Α. 20 the same by the Joint Bidders and OUOC, that question? 21 What was your full answer? Ο. Yes. 22 I was going to state that I did not believe Α. 23 that the Joint Bidders' purchase price would reflect an 24 acquisition premium based on the Joint Bidders stating 25 in testimony that current rates would be maintained for

Г

1	future the future customers if they were to obtain
2	the systems. I don't believe that there would be an
3	acquisition premium involved.
4	Q. Central States counsel brought up the
5	difference between a prudence case versus a certificate
б	case. You've worked with Office of Public Counsel for
7	seven years, correct?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Based on your experience, does a certificate
10	case have a practical impact on a prudence hearing even
11	if there is a doctrinal separation?
12	A. Can you rephrase your question, please?
13	Q. Sure. How many times has the Commission found
14	the use of an asset imprudent when that asset is covered
15	by a certificate in a prudency hearing that follows that
16	certificate hearing?
17	A. In a prudency hearing? Are you referring to a
18	rate case?
19	Q. Prudency hearing or rate case, yes.
20	A. Have they found it not prudent?
21	Q. Correct.
22	A. Just off the top of my head, I would say that
23	it's not very often that it has happened that I have
24	experienced.
25	MR. HALL: Of course. No further questions.

Thank you. 1 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. I believe that 2 concludes your testimony, Ms. Roth. You may step down. 3 4 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 5 (Witness excused.) 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: Does Public Counsel have any 7 additional witnesses? MR. HALL: Not unless the Commission wishes to 8 9 ask any other witnesses upstairs. I'm sure they're not happy with me right now watching the feed. 10 11 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Then I believe 12 that concludes Public Counsel's testimony and we can go 13 ahead and begin with Cedar Glen. 14 MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, Cedar Glen would call 15 its first witness, Mr. David Krehbiel. These are 16 Exhibits 300, Mr. Krehbiel's rebuttal, and Exhibit 301, 17 his direct. Excuse me. 18 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is that 300 for the direct? 19 MR. COMLEY: His direct should be 300. Rebuttal, 301. 20 21 (Witness sworn.) 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: Just to clarify, so 23 Mr. Krehbiel's testimony was filed under the Public 24 Water Supply District and Cedar Glen's sponsorship? 25 MR. COMLEY: Yes.

1 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. 2 MR. COMLEY: And I think perhaps I should amend the footnote that is appearing in the list of 3 4 issues. I think the footnote concerning the 5 cross-examination of Mr. Krehbiel indicated that he was 6 appearing on behalf of the Missouri Water Association 7 and Lake Area Wastewater, but indeed he's appearing on 8 behalf of Public Water Supply District No. 5 and Cedar 9 Glen. JUDGE DIPPELL: And so in our 10 11 cross-examination then because the Joint Bidders are not 12 all included in that, I'm not sure. 13 MR. COMLEY: No. There are other witnesses for Missouri Water Association and the Lake Area 14 15 Wastewater Association. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. I'm going to bump the 17 Joint Bidders up. Our order of cross usually goes sort 18 of in order of friendliness to a party versus 19 opposition. So I'm just going to bump the Joint Bidders 20 up. 21 MR. COOPER: I quess that was my question. 22 Mr. Comley, is that what you're suggesting that 23 Mr. Ellsworth should be able to cross-examine 24 essentially his own witness here or was it just a 25 correction of the footnote?

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

329

1	MR. COMLEY: It was a correction to the
2	footnote, Judge Dippell. I'm sorry. I don't mean to
3	confuse this. The footnote says Mr. Krehbiel will
4	appear once on behalf of both Cedar Glen and Lake Area,
5	Missouri Water and Public Water Supply, but he's not
6	appearing on behalf of Missouri Water and Lake Area
7	Wastewater.
8	JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. I think I confused
9	it more than anyone. So we'll just go ahead and because
10	there may be some additional direct testimony as well in
11	response to the Staff's recommendation so we'll just
12	proceed
13	MR. COMLEY: Very well.
14	JUDGE DIPPELL: for now. Go ahead,
15	Mr. Comley.
16	DAVID KREHBIEL, being sworn, testified as follows:
17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
18	Q. Mr. Krehbiel, would you state your full name
19	for the court reporter, please?
20	A. David Krehbiel and Krehbiel is
21	K-r-e-h-b-i-e-l.
22	Q. And how are you professionally employed, sir?
23	A. I'm employed with Darren Krehbiel Consultants
24	who is my son's company.
25	Q. Did you cause to be prepared for this docket

pieces of written testimony, direct and rebuttal, that 1 2 have been marked for identification by the reporter as Exhibits 300 and 301, 301? 3 Yes, sir. 4 Α. Mr. Krehbiel, if I were to ask you the same 5 Ο. 6 questions that are propounded in that written testimony in Exhibits 300 and 301, would your answers today be the 7 8 same? 9 Α. They would. 10 And did you prepare those based upon your 0. 11 professional judgment, your information, belief, and the 12 best information and belief? 13 Α. Yes, sir. MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, I would offer 14 15 Exhibits 300 and 301 into the record. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection to Exhibits 300 and 301? Seeing none, then I will admit 17 18 those. 19 (CEDAR GLEN EXHIBITS 300 AND 301 WERE RECEIVED 20 INTO EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 21 MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, I have no further 22 direct for Mr. Krehbiel despite leave that you did give 23 us. I tender the witness for cross. JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. And would there be 24 any cross-examination from the Lake Area Water --25

1 Wastewater Association and Missouri Water Association? 2 MR. ELLSWORTH: No, Your Honor. I think it would only be fair since I submitted the direct 3 testimony as well that I would follow Mr. Comley and 4 also I have nothing to supplement the direct. 5 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: I appreciate that. All right. 7 Thank you very much. Is there cross-examination from Staff? 8 9 MS. PAYNE: No questions. Thank you. JUDGE DIPPELL: From Public Counsel? 10 11 MR. HALL: Just briefly. Good morning, Mr. 12 Krehbiel. 13 THE WITNESS: Good morning. 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: 15 Can you speak to repair estimates to bring a 0. water system into compliance? 16 17 Α. I cannot. That comes under the purview of the board president. 18 19 MR. HALL: No further questions. 20 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there cross-examination from OUOC? 21 22 MR. COOPER: Could you give us just a second? 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 24 MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. Good morning. 25 THE WITNESS: Good morning.

CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 1 2 Ο. So in the past you've attended board meetings for the Public Water Supply District No. 5, correct? 3 4 On occasion, yes. Α. 5 0. And you attended a meeting of the board on 6 February 24, 2016, to present your engineering report 7 for water system improvements to Public Water Supply 8 District No. 5, correct? 9 Α. That would be correct. 10 And that engineering report for water system Ο. 11 improvements to Public Water Supply District No. 5, that 12 is the same report that Mr. Stone references in his testimony on page 5, line 22 through page 6, lines 1 13 through 2? 14 15 I don't have that. Α. 16 You need a copy of Mr. Stone's testimony? 0. 17 Α. Yes, please. 18 MS. HERNANDEZ: If we can approach the 19 witness? 20 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir. 22 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 23 Page 5. Page 5, line 22. Q. 24 Yes. Α. 25 0. That's your --

Yes, I have that line. Excuse me. 1 Α. 2 Ο. Is that your engineering report that Mr. Stone 3 is referring to? That is correct. 4 Α. And you submitted the engineering report to 5 0. 6 the Missouri Department of Natural Resources for 7 approval in January 2016? I did. 8 Α. 9 And DNR approved your engineering report in Ο. February 2016; is that correct? 10 11 That is correct. Α. 12 And DNR partially funded your engineering Ο. 13 report? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Is that correct? Through a grant program of Ο. DNR's? 16 17 Α. That's correct. 18 MS. HERNANDEZ: Okay. Have this marked for identification as Exhibit 9. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. We'll mark that as 20 Exhibit 9. 21 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 22 23 Q. Have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 9 in front of you? 24 25 Α. Yes.

This is your engineering report that you 1 Ο. 2 prepared? 3 Α. It appears to be, yes. MS. HERNANDEZ: At this time I move for 4 admission of Exhibit 9 as the witness has recognized 5 this as his own work and it's cited in testimony. 6 7 MR. COMLEY: No objection. 8 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any objection to 9 Exhibit 9? Seeing none, I will admit it as the 10 engineering -- let's see. What's a good title for this? 11 The engineering report for Public Water Supply District 12 No. 5? MS. HERNANDEZ: Maybe perhaps 2016 engineering 13 14 report. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: 2016 engineering report. All 16 right. Go ahead. 17 MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. 18 (COMPANY EXHIBIT NO. 9 WAS RECEIVED INTO 19 EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 20 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 21 And if you could turn to the table of Ο. 22 contents. There's a Bates stamp at the bottom of the 23 page it ends in 53. 24 Yes, I have the table of contents. Α. 25 The table of contents contains a conclusion 0.

section or it states that there's a conclusion section 1 2 starting on page 18; is that correct? 3 Α. Correct. Would you agree with me that the engineering 4 0. report Bates stamped provided through discovery in this 5 6 case PWSD 1.4.7-000071 through PWSD 1.4.7-000111 does 7 not contain page 18, the conclusion section? Certainly 8 take a look through there. 9 MR. HALL: Counselor, could you repeat that 10 page number? 11 MS. HERNANDEZ: Sure. Essentially it would be 12 -- the report has numbers so at the bottom of the page 13 of the report it goes to 17. THE WITNESS: I see that. 14 15 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 16 But page 18, the conclusion is missing; would 0. 17 you agree with that? I'll agree with that. 18 Α. 19 MR. HALL: I'm sorry. For the clarity of the 20 record, I don't see -- are you saying the 17th page 21 because there's no like 17 in the footnotes. 22 MS. HERNANDEZ: It would be Bates stamped. 23 There's a 17 on the page of the report, Bates stamp 24 ending in 71. 25 MR. HALL: The copy that -- never mind.

Pardon me. 1 2 MS. HERNANDEZ: No problem. BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 3 4 Looking at -- Are you still at page 17, Mr. 0. 5 Krehbiel? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Between your page 17 and the conclusion that's 0. 8 not in this report or wasn't provided in discovery with 9 this report and then Exhibit A, those Bates stamp 10 numbers are consecutive ending in 71 and 72? 11 Α. Correct. 12 And to your knowledge, is this engineering 0. 13 report the type of document that the Department of Natural Resources would retain in the normal course of 14 15 its business? 16 These appear to be from earlier testimony DNR Α. numbers. 17 18 So if there was a conclusion to your report, Ο. 19 the Department of Natural Resources would have that 20 conclusion within its documents; is that correct? 21 They should have. Α. 22 I just want to clarify the bottom of the Bates 0. 23 stamps, do you understand this to be a document that your counsel provided in response to discovery? 24 I don't know who provided it to you. 25 Α.

All right. In your testimony your Schedule 1, 1 Ο. 2 it's a map entitled Water System Interconnection? 3 Α. Yes. So your proposed connection of Cedar Glen to 4 Ο. 5 the Public Water Supply District requires building the interconnection under Highway 54; is that correct? 6 7 That's correct. Α. 8 Q. And the Public Water Supply District will 9 require approval from the Missouri Department of Natural 10 Resources for this interconnection; is that correct? 11 Α. That's correct. 12 And the Public Water Supply District will 0. 13 require approval by the Missouri Department of Transportation to build underneath the interconnection 14 15 under Highway 54; is that correct? 16 Α. Correct. 17 Ο. And to your knowledge, the Public Water Supply 18 District has not yet sought authority from the Missouri 19 Department of Natural Resources for this connection? 20 Α. That's true. 21 And to your knowledge, the Public Water Supply Ο. 22 District has not yet sought authority from the Missouri 23 Department of Transportation for the interconnection? 24 Α. That's correct. And the Public Water Supply District will 25 0.

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

require additional easements from private property 1 owners to build the interconnection as you proposed; is 2 that correct? 3 I think that's in my direct testimony. 4 Α. 5 So it's a correct statement? Ο. 6 Α. It is correct, yes, ma'am. So in your rebuttal testimony page 5 --7 0. 8 Α. Yes. 9 -- you indicate the interconnection from the Ο. 10 Public Water Supply to Cedar Glen may require more than 11 24 months, correct? 12 That's correct. We would have to go through Α. the same process that any other entity would and I think 13 that process has been documented or on record by OUOC. 14 15 The applicant is not proposing to do an 0. interconnection; you understand that, correct? 16 17 Α. That's correct. 18 So when your testimony refers to 24 years, 0. that's -- 24 months, sorry, 24 months, that's the time 19 20 that it would take Public Water Supply District to 21 interconnect to Cedar Glen; that's your testimony? 22 Read the last sentence if you would. Α. 23 Ο. Well, I'll have you refer to your rebuttal 24 testimony at page 5. 25 Α. Yes. The last sentence beginning on line 2.

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

1	Q. Your testimony states it could require up to
2	24 months, correct?
3	A. I'm sorry. The interconnection, are you
4	speaking of the interconnection?
5	Q. Yes.
6	A. Okay. Beginning on line 2 refers to more time
7	than 24 months.
8	Q. Okay. So it may take your testimony is it
9	may take more than two years?
10	A. To construct the interconnection.
11	Q. Okay.
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Thank you. And Public Water Supply District
14	No. 5 has not conducted any evaluations or studies to
15	predict rates for water and sewer service for Cedar Glen
16	out past 2021; is that correct?
17	A. I'm not involved in the ratemaking process.
18	Q. And today you're not testifying on behalf of
19	the Missouri Water Association or the Lake Area
20	Wastewater Association, correct?
21	A. That is correct.
22	Q. And you have done no work in regard to the
23	Chelsea Rose systems, correct?
24	A. Correct.
25	Q. And the Cimarron Bay systems?

1 Α. Correct. 2 And the Highway KK system? 0. 3 Α. Correct. 4 MS. HERNANDEZ: No further questions. Thank 5 you. 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. Are there 7 questions for Mr. Krehbiel from the Commission? 8 CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Yes, thank you. 9 OUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN SILVEY: 10 Mr. Krehbiel, looking at your direct testimony 0. 11 on page 2, beginning with the question on line 16 you 12 discuss the process of annexation in order to bring the condominiums into PWSD's service territory; is that 13 14 correct? 15 Α. Correct. 16 What is your understanding of that process? 0. 17 Α. It's a legal process. So I'll give you my 18 legal opinion as an engineer or what I know of the 19 As I recall, and it's in Chapter 247 of the process. 20 statutes, the annexation process can be by -- depending 21 on the ownership, it may be by the board of directors or 22 a request from five people within that condominium 23 grouping that can annex into that. It is part of the 24 Camden County Water District. Now, the entire Camden County is incorporated into a water and sewer district. 25

And the municipalities are exempt. So No. 5 received an 1 2 exception from the county so they would be overlaying the certificated area and the county area. 3 Do you have any estimate of how long the 4 Ο. process would take or whatever is left of the process 5 6 that would need to be completed for that annexation to 7 be completed? 8 Α. It's a process in the circuit court and I 9 think the circuit court would take it up very quickly and the process could take two to three months. 10 11 Two to three months? 0. 12 That's my estimate. Α. 13 Okay. And then looking at your rebuttal 0. testimony, I believe on page 4 there's some discussion 14 15 of DNR violations. 16 Excuse me. My throat is dry and I forgot to Α. 17 bring my water up here. I'll go ahead. Just please 18 understand. 19 Sure, no problem. What is your understanding 0. 20 of the DNR violations? 21 Chairman, which -- page 4, which line? Α. 22 I had it up here a second ago. Ο. 23 COMMISSIONER RUPP: I think it's bottom of 24 page 3. 25 CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Yeah, I think you're right.

BY CHATRMAN STLVEY: 1 2 I think it was back on page 3. Thank you, 0. Commissioner. 3 Was the question --4 Α. The question Cedar Glen sewer system had 2 of 5 0. 6 11 quarters as violations identified on the effluent 7 discharge monitoring reports? 8 Α. This was in response to the direct testimony 9 of Todd Thomas, and he cited violations and he 10 specifically cited two quarters in the monitoring 11 reports and I point out that Thomas' call out on 12 violations were 2016 and 2017 and in the past seven 13 quarters or 21 months there were no violations 14 identified. So I just quoted if there are no violations 15 cited, the plant has to be operating and have good 16 maintenance to it. So you know, it's cause and effect. 17 You've got 21 months over two years of no violations. 18 Ο. Thank you. 19 Α. Under two years. 20 0. I'm sorry. Going back to your direct 21 testimony on page 4, you discuss the proposed 22 interconnection would be highly appropriate and you talk 23 about the backup capability of interconnecting to the Without the interconnection, does that mean 24 system. 25 that construction of totally separate backup systems

1	would be required?
2	A. For each system. For a backup system and the
3	alternate water supply, I think DNR lives and dies by
4	the 500 rule. Everything where I have had 500 or
5	estimated 500 I've gotten a report from DNR that I have
6	to have access to a backup system. So the Cedar Glen
7	system with the interconnection would serve as a backup
8	system to the Public Water Supply District and the
9	Public Water Supply District's well would serve as a
10	backup to the Cedar Glen system.
11	Q. So if they were to remain separate, it would
12	require construction of those systems whereas if they
13	were interconnected there's no need for additional
14	construction because it already exists?
15	A. Correct.
16	CHAIRMAN SILVEY: Okay. Thank you.
17	COMMISSIONER RUPP: I have some questions.
18	JUDGE DIPPELL: Sure. Commissioner Rupp?
19	COMMISSIONER RUPP: Thank you.
20	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER RUPP:
21	Q. Going back to Commissioner Silvey's question
22	on the bottom of page 3 of your rebuttal, you're talking
23	about the quarters, there's been 21 months. Are those
24	discharge monitoring reports, are those tested every
25	quarter or how often are those tested?

Г

1	A. You would have to ask an operator that. I'm
2	just responding to the example that Todd Thomas was
3	making that this facility had been in, I'm not sure it's
4	violation or what the violation was, but there have been
5	in the past 21 months. I just responded to that.
6	Q. So if it's tested every six months, is that
7	different than every three months?
8	A. I would guess that it's on a monthly basis.
9	But that's an oversight. That's just me looking over
10	somebody's shoulders.
11	Q. And then on page 4 you talk about you do not
12	agree with Mr. Thomas' belief that an installation of an
13	MBBR should be installed and you state you feel that the
14	recirculating sand filter is completely capable to meet
15	the permit limits of DNR. We heard testimony yesterday
16	people said, I can't remember who it was, I'm looking
17	through my notes, that the sand filter systems are not
18	the technology that is used by most water systems and it
19	would not be able to catch some types of contaminants
20	and I think maybe phosphorous was one or maybe something
21	else or things that DNR and the EPA are currently
22	starting to monitor. Can you speak to that?
23	A. I'll correct your question. It's to the
24	wastewater system.
25	Q. The wastewater system?

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662 345

1 Α. Yes. 2 Ο. Gotcha. A sand filter, the design concept for this 3 Α. 4 began about 20 years ago. And the design criteria has 5 been developed over the years and especially in Southwest Missouri where there are bodies of water like 6 Central Missouri Lake of the Ozarks and we have or DNR 7 8 9 THE WITNESS: Thank you. You'll be in my will. 10 11 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. 12 (Off the record.) 13 THE WITNESS: These systems have been 14 developed and now contain three layers of different 15 gradations, sand, and that's sort of a misnomer. You think of some kid's sandbox. But these have three 16 17 specially graded layers of coarse material and the 18 process is such that it takes care every system I have 19 got meets the ammonia limits, every system I've 20 designed. 21 Now, it's the size of the system, it's the 22 size of footprint that dictates the use of sand filters. 23 So there are a few at the Lake of the Ozarks. There's a 24 sand filter that sits right next to this sand filter 25 that I designed and county owns. I did not design the

1	Cedar Glen system.
2	BY COMMISSIONER RUPP:
3	Q. So if you were installing a new system for a
4	new development, would you use the sand filter system?
5	A. I would not.
б	Q. Why is that?
7	A. Because of the footprint. Now, depending on
8	the location, yes. You know, if it was a rural area I
9	would do that. And in this case the county had enough
10	land away from the lake, reasonably away from the lake,
11	that they could afford that parcel and it's a good
12	system.
13	Q. So assuming there was enough space and you
14	were designing a new system for a new 450-person
15	condominium unit, you would use the sand filter system?
16	A. If yeah, you qualified with enough space, yes,
17	I would.
18	COMMISSIONER RUPP: Thank you.
19	JUDGE DIPPELL: I just have a couple questions
20	for you, Mr. Krehbiel.
21	QUESTIONS BY JUDGE DIPPELL:
22	Q. So Exhibit 9, which was the engineering
23	report, I got myself a little confused there. So we
24	have this report and it seems to be that page 18 is
25	missing from this report. Was there ever a page 18?

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

Yes, I did make a conclusion. 1 Α. 2 Ο. Okay. Do you know if the report you gave to 3 DNR included page 18? 4 If these are truly DNR numbers, and I think Α. 5 some other documents have been presented with a similar 6 numbering system, it doesn't appear that they have that 7 page but --8 Q. So you don't know for certain if you ever gave 9 DNR the page? 10 I want to say I'm sure. Α. 11 Ο. Or perhaps --12 MR. ELLSWORTH: Your Honor, Commissioners, if I may clarify something. Tell me if I'm out of place. 13 14 But this appears to just be a technical issue on when I 15 scanned these documents pages 18 and 19 did not pull 16 through. This issue was never raised as part of 17 discovery. There was never -- was it? Did you request 18 pages 18 and 19? 19 MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes. For the record --JUDGE DIPPELL: Wait just a minute. I don't 20 21 want to get into a discovery dispute. 22 MR. ELLSWORTH: I have the pages if you would 23 like me to enter them into evidence. 24 MR. COMLEY: I don't think anybody wants to play games with you or counsel. We'll get the other 25

We'll make sure the pages are in the record. 1 pages. 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: Everybody calm down here. Just a minute. I'm just trying to find out if there are 3 4 these pages and if he gave those pages to DNR. So just 5 hold your horses. 6 MR. ELLSWORTH: I do have those that I'll 7 present as evidence. 8 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. We can talk about that 9 after the fact. I'm going to finish my questions here. 10 MR. ELLSWORTH: I apologize. 11 JUDGE DIPPELL: No problem. 12 BY JUDGE DIPPELL: 13 Okay. So the pages exist. Do you recall what Ο. 14 your conclusion was that's in those pages? 15 Not in its entirety. Α. 16 Okay. That's fine. 0. 17 Α. Understand that these predate. These are 2016 under the circumstances that existed at that time. 18 19 That's all I wanted to know. Ο. Okav. 20 Α. Sure. 21 It sounds like maybe page 19 is also missing. 0. 22 Was there anything else that you're aware of, and I'll 23 let counsel get to that later, is there anything else 24 that you're aware of that was missing from your report 25 that's labeled as Exhibit 9?

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

If you haven't had a chance to look at it, 1 2 that's fine. Again, your counsel will clarify that. 3 Α. Is there a page 19? It does not appear that there's a page 19 on 4 Ο. 5 this either. It goes straight from 17 to the schedule. 6 Α. Is there reference to a page 19? 7 I don't see one, but again your counsel just Ο. 8 brought that up. 9 Α. Okay. Okay. And then another unrelated question. 10 0. 11 So in talking about the interconnection and whether or 12 not that would be required, that all hinges on those 500 residents, correct, DNR's rule about if there's 500 or 13 14 more then it would have to have an additional backup 15 system, correct --16 That's correct. Α. 17 Ο. -- for the drinking water? Were you present 18 yesterday when we had testimony about perhaps there's 19 another way to determine what's required if a backup 20 system is required or not? 21 Yes, I heard that testimony. Α. 22 And do you have any knowledge of another 0. 23 system of testing how much the flow rate is to determine 24 whether another system would be needed? Not that I'm aware of. These notices from DNR 25 Α.

Г

1	that says you shall have another well, there are 500
2	people; and if you go down there on July 4 and can't
3	find a parking place, I think it would be easy for you
4	to use my numbers that there are 500 people there. So
5	those are 500 people that are using that water system
6	that DNR has determined need an alternate water supply.
7	Q. Okay. I understand that there were those
8	that that's what was stated on those reports that we
9	saw, but from your knowledge of doing these kinds of
10	engineering things before and working with DNR, is there
11	another method besides just counting heads or assigning
12	so many per condominium as in the DNR guidelines?
13	A. That is true on some situations on sizing
14	tanks; but as far as an alternate water supply, I don't
15	think there's an exception.
16	Q. Okay. And how many of these kinds of systems
17	have you been involved with in your professional career?
18	A. Is that an age question?
19	Q. No, no, sir. Today is my birthday, sir. I
20	would not get into age.
21	A. You and I are close, close on date and not
22	age.
23	Q. In your professional
24	A. Not to be. I don't want to joke on that. I'd
25	say that there I've probably been involved with 50

1 water systems. 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Okay. That's all the questions I have. Are there any additional questions 3 4 based on Commission questions, I'm sorry, from Staff? MS. PAYNE: No, thank you. 5 JUDGE DIPPELL: From Public Counsel? 6 7 MR. HALL: None at this time. 8 JUDGE DIPPELL: From OUOC? 9 MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes, a few. FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 10 11 Chairman Silvey asked you about the Ο. 12 interconnection that you discuss in your testimony? 13 Α. Yes. Isn't it correct that your engineering report 14 0. 15 that's cited in your testimony along with others, your engineering report recommends the solution as drilling a 16 17 new well at the Cedar Heights complex; isn't that 18 correct? 19 That's correct. Α. 20 Ο. And you made -- you presented your engineering 21 report at the Public Water Supply District board 22 meeting; is that correct? 23 Α. That's correct. I'm sure we did. 24 MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. 25 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any redirect from

Г

1	Cedar Glen and Public Water Supply District?
2	MR. COMLEY: Because of the discrepancy about
3	the report, I'm wondering whether we do have access
4	to pages 18 and 19. While we have those access, I'm
5	thinking that if we have a way of printing those off we
6	can get those into the hands of the witness and he can
7	be interviewed about that and subjected to any redirect
8	that may be necessary. Again, I don't think anybody
9	wanted to make any sport about the absence of these
10	pages. They are available and they can be reviewed
11	immediately.
12	JUDGE DIPPELL: Would OUOC like the
13	opportunity to cross-examine the witness about the
14	missing report pages?
15	MS. HERNANDEZ: I suppose that would depend on
16	what they state. Just for the record we did ask I
17	did ask counsel several times before this hearing to
18	supply those documents to me to which I received no
19	response.
20	JUDGE DIPPELL: Did you bring that to my
21	attention before the hearing that you were having a
22	discovery dispute?
23	MS. HERNANDEZ: No, we did not bring that to
24	the Commission. I just wanted to correct the statement
25	that was made that he had not received a request for

1	those particular pages that were missing.
2	MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm not trying to have a
3	discovery fight either. I may not have realized there
4	was 18 and 19 missing maybe. I don't know. But I'm not
5	disputing what she says. I do have them. I've e-mailed
6	them to you if you want to look and make a determination
7	if you want those entered in for redirect.
8	JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Let's go ahead
9	with redirect for the portion that we have and then we
10	will take a break and determine whether we need to have
11	any additional testimony from this witness.
12	MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge. Thank you very
13	much.
14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
15	Q. Mr. Krehbiel, Ms. Hernandez asked you
16	questions about the approval process that the district
17	would have to go through in order to install the
18	interconnection, and I have a few questions for you.
19	It's your Your testimony is that that
20	interconnection is feasible; isn't that correct?
21	A. That is correct.
22	Q. And with respect to your professional
23	background, can you tell the Commission whether you've
24	worked on any as an engineer on any road projects in
25	Camden County?

1 Α. Yes. And can you tell me what you did for those 2 Ο. road projects? 3 On this exhibit that is schedule, my Schedule 4 Α. 5 1 on my rebuttal and that's a depiction of the water system interconnection, you will see Cedar Glen down 6 7 I engineered the road leading back from the below. 8 highway through the area next to the highway where we 9 had a major cut in the roadway. 10 So you've dealt with the agencies that will be Ο. 11 required for these approvals? 12 Oh, several times. Most of the projects or 50 Α. percent of the projects we do involve highway crossings. 13 14 Ο. Have you served as an engineer for the Camden 15 County Commission? 16 Yes, I have. Α. 17 Ο. And in what capacity did you serve? 18 Α. Contract capacity. 19 Was that for purposes of the Cedar Glen road Ο. you just described? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 Have you served as a project development Q. 23 engineer for other condominium developments? Α. A few. 24 In the same area as Cedar Glen? 25 0.

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And in connection with that, did you deal with
3	the agencies that needed to be approached for approvals
4	for the interconnection?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. In your professional experience, Mr. Krehbiel,
7	will you see any serious obstacles to obtaining the
8	approvals from Missouri Department of Transportation and
9	DNR for purposes of the interconnection you propose in
10	your testimony?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Mr. Rupp asked you some questions about the
13	moving bed bio reactor that is proposed for installation
14	of the Cedar Glen sewer site. Is the size of the
15	existing plant at Cedar Glen sufficient to operate
16	without the benefit of an MBBR?
17	A. It is.
18	Q. And can you explain why?
19	A. I think, and again I was not the engineer, but
20	the size of the system is such I think it is permitted
21	for many more people than have been, you know, that are
22	occupants in the condos. I think there were projections
23	that this condominium project was to be much larger, and
24	in the last 10 or 20 years there have been no additional
25	developments.

1	Q. Based upon your experience with Missouri
2	Department of Natural Resources and your use of minimum
3	guidelines for purposes of public water systems and your
4	use of those in your professional capacity, do you
5	believe that Missouri Department of Natural Resources
6	will back off its opinion that the Cedar Glen system,
7	the water system, serves 500 or more people?
8	A. That would be a question more appropriately
9	asked of them, but they have never done it for me.
10	MR. COMLEY: All right. I have no other
11	questions.
12	JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Then I think then
13	that this would be a good place to take a short break.
14	Let's take a break until 10:35. I'll give you all an
15	opportunity to look at missing pages and decide if we
16	need any further testimony from Mr. Krehbiel. Let's go
17	off the record.
18	(Off the record.)
19	JUDGE DIPPELL: Let's go ahead and go back on
20	the record. We're back on the record after our break.
21	I apologize for the delay. We were waiting for copies.
22	Thank you. So now with those copies I believe earlier
23	Mr. Ellsworth offered to include these page 18 and 19
24	which appear to be the missing pages from the report
25	into Exhibit 9 or we could mark it separately. Would

there be any objection to doing that? 1 2 MS. HERNANDEZ: We would like it marked separately. I don't know what number you want us to 3 call. Exhibit 10? 4 5 JUDGE DIPPELL: Can we just label it Exhibit 10 to keep it -- I realize it may not be the Company's 6 7 exhibit but just to kind of keep it close to its 8 partner. Would there be an objection to Exhibit 10 9 coming into evidence? 10 MS. HERNANDEZ: None from the applicant. 11 JUDGE DIPPELL: Seeing none, I'm going to 12 admit Exhibit 10 which is pages 18 and 19 and I guess I should have just made it clear or let counsel ask but 13 I'll just ask. Mr. Krehbiel, does this appear to be 14 15 pages 18 and 19 from your report? 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor. 17 (JOINT BIDDERS EXHIBIT 10 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 18 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Is there any 19 20 cross-examination about Exhibit 10 from Staff? 21 MS. PAYNE: No questions, thank you. JUDGE DIPPELL: What about from Office of 22 23 Public Counsel? 24 MR. HALL: No questions, Your Honor. 25 JUDGE DIPPELL: From OUOC?

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 1 2 And you have pages 18 and 19 in front of you? 0. 3 Α. Yes, ma'am. 4 And you would agree that it was your Ο. 5 conclusion in your engineering report for the Public Water Supply District to drill a new well at Cedar 6 7 Heights complex? 8 Yes, and to -- the second priority was the Α. 9 acquisition of a well and tower site. The district has 10 acquired that tower site. 11 And your recommendation was for these things 0. 12 to happen or at least priority one to occur immediately? 13 I think I say that as construction funds Α. No. 14 become available. 15 Has Public Water Supply District ever 0. constructed the well at Cedar Heights? 16 This opportunity to become a bidder came 17 Α. No. 18 about just shortly after this as we were making this 19 So these with the exception of the purchase of plan. 20 the well and tower site have put on hold based on 21 conclusion of what happens in this hearing or with this 22 case. 23 Ο. So it is correct that your engineering report 24 was approved by DNR in February 2016, correct? 25 Yes, that's the date on the DNR letter. Α.

1	Q. So Public Water Supply District has taken no
2	action towards compliance since February 2016, in terms
3	of your recommendations in the report?
4	A. Yes, they have
5	Q. No.
6	JUDGE DIPPELL: You answered the question.
7	THE WITNESS: What was your question again?
8	MS. HERNANDEZ: I think he answered. If you
9	want the court reporter to read it back, then I'd have
10	her read it back.
11	JUDGE DIPPELL: Can you read back the last
12	question?
13	(The last question was read back by the court
14	reporter.)
15	THE WITNESS: They have taken action.
16	BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
17	Q. But nothing in your report none of your
18	recommendations have none of your recommendations in
19	this report have Look at page 18. Are you there,
20	sir?
21	A. Yes. I read the statement this acquisition
22	would be the first step of implementation, and in answer
23	to your previous question I did state that the water
24	district had purchased. They have they have taken
25	action.

1	Q.	Okay.
2	Α.	So my answer was yes.
3	Q.	Okay. I understand your answer with that
4	clarificat	zion.
5	Α.	Okay.
6	Q.	Thank you. All right. So in terms of your
7	conclusior	ns, I just want to make sure the record is
8	clear, the	e Public Water Supply District has not drilled
9	a new stat	ce approved well at Cedar Heights complex,
10	correct?	
11	Α.	That is correct.
12	Q.	The Public Water Supply District has not
13	constructe	ed a wellhouse and security fencing along with
14	installati	ion of approved chlorination equipment,
15	correct?	
16	A.	That is correct.
17		MS. HERNANDEZ: No further questions.
18		JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any Commission
19	questions	for Mr. Krehbiel?
20		COMMISSIONER RUPP: No, thank you.
21		JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any redirect based on
22	those ques	stions?
23	FURTHER RE	EDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
24	Q.	Why hasn't the district constructed that
25	second wel	11?

1	A. All their projects were put on hold until
2	there was a resolution to this case and the opportunity
3	for No. 5 as second bidder if they acquire the system
4	they will use this as I testified earlier. They won't
5	require a second well.
б	MR. COMLEY: That's all.
7	JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there anything
8	MR. ELLSWORTH: May I, please?
9	JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes, Mr. Ellsworth.
10	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
11	Q. I do have a couple questions from the prior
12	testimony as redirect as well. Mr. Krehbiel, if the
13	Public Water Supply District No. 5 were to acquire Cedar
14	Glen systems, then that would prevent the necessity of
15	drilling a well at Cedar Glen and also Cedar Heights,
16	correct?
17	A. That's correct.
18	Q. And the reason it was put on hold is that this
19	is a bigger plan of regionalization of water and sewer
20	services in the area; is that true?
21	A. Well, there's no formal plan but it is the
22	water district that wants to be the primary service to
23	all these water systems.
24	Q. And it's the intent if they acquire the system
25	that Cedar Glen, Cedar Heights, Clearwater will all be

connected to one source, a tower that has to be built, 1 2 correct? That's correct. 3 Α. And has DNR started any type of enforcement 4 0. action or AG's office with respect to the second well at 5 6 Cedar Heights? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Just as a point of clarification, earlier 9 Chairman Silvey had asked you about -- I'm sorry. 10 Chairman Rupp, I believe, asked you about the sand 11 filtration system. To be clear, the MBBR is just in 12 addition to the sand filtration system; is that right? 13 Who asked the question? Α. 14 Ο. I think Chairman Rupp had asked you about the 15 sand filtration system and the MBBR, whoever it was. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: Commissioner Rupp. 17 MR. ELLSWORTH: Commissioner Rupp. He's not in here right now. 18 THE WITNESS: But he didn't ask me. Was he 19 20 here? 21 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. He asked you about the -- you were talking about whether or not you would 22 23 recommend the sand filtration system. BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 24 25 Let me ask it a different way, Mr. Krehbiel. 0.

1	Is the MBBR, and this is for my education as well, is
2	that just something that is added to the current sand
3	filtration system?
4	A. That's the testimony I perceived I heard.
5	Q. You reviewed the repairs and improvements
б	proposed by the applicant, right?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. They're not proposing removing the sand
9	filtration system or replacing it with a new system, are
10	they?
11	A. I didn't understand it to be that way.
12	Q. Also you testified with respect to time for
13	connection of the interconnection of Cedar Glen and
14	Cedar Heights. Do you recall that testimony? I believe
15	you said approximately 24 months; is that right?
16	A. The interconnection could possibly take longer
17	was my testimony.
18	Q. Was there someone else that inquired about the
19	time for interconnection on behalf of Public Water
20	Supply District No. 5? Did Mr. Stone inquire about that
21	as well, to your knowledge?
22	A. Did Mr. Stone inquire about what?
23	Q. About the time for the interconnection, the
24	drilling underneath 54 and connecting the two systems?
25	A. In what manner did he inquire?

1	Q. He talked to the person that would make the
2	interconnection, right, the utility company I think was
3	Apperson Construction, he spoke with them, didn't he?
4	Do you know?
5	A. Oh, it's my understanding that the president
6	of the board, Mr. Stone, has discussed the
7	interconnection with contractors with a contractor.
8	Q. And what did you base your 24-month
9	interconnection period on? How did you come up with
10	that time frame?
11	A. Just professional judgment.
12	MR. ELLSWORTH: Okay. No further questions.
13	JUDGE DIPPELL: Then I believe that that
14	concludes your testimony, Mr. Krehbiel. Thank you for
15	your patience. You may step down.
16	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
17	(Witness excused.)
18	JUDGE DIPPELL: Would Cedar Glen like to call
19	its next witness?
20	MR. COMLEY: Yes, ma'am. Cedar Glen would
21	call Kenneth Hulett.
22	(Witness sworn.)
23	MR. COMLEY: Kenneth Hulett's rebuttal is
24	marked as Exhibit 302.
25	KENNETH HULETT, being sworn, testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY: 1 2 Ο. Mr. Hulett, would you state your full name for the Commission, please? 3 Kenneth Earl Hulett. 4 Α. What is your position with Cedar Glen 5 Ο. Condominium Owners Association? 6 7 I'm president of the association. Α. 8 Ο. Did you cause to be prepared in this docket a 9 piece of written rebuttal testimony which has been 10 marked by the court reporter for identification as 11 Exhibit 302? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Mr. Hulett, if I were to ask you the questions Ο. 14 that are set forth in that testimony in Exhibit 302, 15 would your answers today be the same? 16 Yes, sir. Α. 17 Ο. And is your testimony in that and today based upon the best of your knowledge, information, and 18 19 belief? 20 Α. You're correct. MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, I would offer the 21 22 admission of Exhibit 302 into the record and would 23 tender Mr. Hulett for cross-examination. 24 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 25 to Exhibit 302? Seeing none, then I will admit Exhibit

302, the rebuttal testimony of Kenneth Hulett. 1 2 (CEDAR GLEN'S EXHIBIT 302 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 3 4 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination 5 from Staff? MS. PAYNE: Yes, thank you. 6 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 8 Q. Mr. Hulett, do you have a copy of your rebuttal testimony in front of you? 9 10 Yes, ma'am. Α. 11 On page 7 at line 11, you make a statement Ο. 12 that the rate will not change as a result of the Public Water Supply District, et al. acquiring the Cedar Glen 13 14 systems. Is that statement based on anything more than the word of the Joint Bidders? 15 16 Are you talking about line 11 which is PWSD 5 Α. 17 _ _ That's correct. 18 0. 19 -- when it purchased the assets? And your Α. 20 question was what? 21 Is that statement that rates will not change 0. 22 as a result of the acquisition of the Cedar Glen systems 23 based on more than the word of the Joint Bidders in 24 their testimony? 25 Α. No.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1	Q. Thank you. In your experience, if the Joint
2	Bidders need to change rates, will the Cedar Glen
3	homeowners have an opportunity to contribute to that?
4	Will they have a vote in that rate change?
5	A. I don't know that they will have a rate change
6	because it says they will charge \$78.
7	Q. Hypothetically speaking if there would be a
8	rate change, would the Cedar Glen homeowners have an
9	opportunity to voice their opinion for that?
10	A. This might not answer your question; but if
11	they would say no, they wouldn't have the increase, is
12	that what you're saying?
13	Q. I am asking you if the Cedar Glen homeowners
14	would be asked regarding the rate increase, would they
15	have a vote?
16	A. I would think so.
17	Q. Is that based on your experience with the
18	Joint Bidders previously?
19	A. I haven't had a lot of experience with them
20	except on this case.
21	MS. PAYNE: Okay. Thank you. I have no
22	further questions.
23	JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there cross-examination
24	from Public Counsel?
25	MR. HALL: Yes, briefly.

CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: 1 2 Ο. Mr. Hulett, I'm also curious about that language that Staff Counsel is focusing on on page 7. 3 Uh-huh. 4 Α. 5 0. Based on your understanding, how would a 6 Public Water Supply District keep the rates the same 7 after an acquisition? 8 Α. I'm not being ornery or smart, but I think you 9 probably need to ask them. I don't know. JUDGE DIPPELL: Mr. Hulett, can I get you to 10 11 talk into your microphone. It's kind of difficult when 12 counsel is right there in front of you and the microphone is kind of to the side. 13 BY MR. HALL: 14 15 Mr. Hulett, on page 5 of your testimony, could 0. we go back. At lines 1 through 9, specifically I'm 16 17 looking at -- I guess actually I'm looking more at 3 18 through 7. You talk about the rates that the Public 19 Water Supply is charging now versus the rates that might 20 be charged in the future for Cedar Glen owners -- Cedar 21 Glen unit owners. Why are you bringing up rate issues 22 if it's been established this is a CCN case and not a 23 rate case? 24 Well, the PWSD No. 5 I believe said they would Α. charge \$78 when we hooked up with them. 25

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1	Q. And you think that's relevant for the
2	Commission to consider?
3	A. I think everybody needs to know that, yes.
4	MR. HALL: Thank you. No further questions.
5	JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there anything from the
6	Joint Bidders?
7	MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes, briefly.
8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
9	Q. Mr. Hulett, the Staff asked you if you would
10	have a vote in the change on any sewer and water rates.
11	Do you recall Ms. Payne's question?
12	A. If I would have any what on the changes?
13	Q. If Cedar Glen residents would have a voice in
14	any rate changes by the district. Do you recall that
15	questioning?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you understand that the Public Water Supply
18	District is divided into subdistricts; did you know
19	that?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Do you know that each subdistrict has a member
22	on the board of directors? Did you know that?
23	A. No.
24	MR. ELLSWORTH: No further questions.
25	JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there cross-examination by

OUOC? 1 MS. HERNANDEZ: No, thank you. 2 3 JUDGE DIPPELL: Are there any questions from 4 the Commission? 5 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No, thank you. JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there redirect by Cedar 6 7 Glen? MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge. 8 9 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm sorry. Did you say no, 10 thank you? 11 MR. COMLEY: Yes, I do have. I wasn't looking 12 at you. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY: 13 14 0. Mr. Hulett, were you made aware of a letter 15 that was received by the district from their financial 16 advisor? Were you aware of a letter from the financial 17 advisor about the acquisition cost? 18 Can you restate that question, sir? Α. 19 Ο. Sure. 20 MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, I'd like to show 21 Mr. Hulett an exhibit out of David Stone's testimony. 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. 23 BY MR. COMLEY: 24 Mr. Hulett, that exhibit, that schedule from 0. 25 Mr. Stone's testimony has not been admitted yet. Would

you look at that letter? Have you seen that letter 1 2 previously? Yes, I have. 3 Α. And on the basis of that letter, do you 4 Ο. 5 understand that the acquisition by the district of the 6 assets covering Cedar Glen would not lead to an increase 7 in the rates? 8 Α. Yes. 9 MR. COMLEY: That's all my redirect. JUDGE DIPPELL: Then I believe that concludes 10 11 your testimony, Mr. Hulett. You may step down. 12 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 13 (Witness excused.) 14 JUDGE DIPPELL: That was the last witness on 15 the list for Cedar Glen, correct, Mr. Comley? 16 MR. COMLEY: Yes, correct. 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: We can begin with the Joint Bidders' witnesses. 18 19 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you. At this time the 20 Joint Bidders would call David Stone. 21 (Witness sworn.) 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. You can go ahead. 23 DAVID STONE, being sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 24 25 0. Please state your name for the record.

1	A. David L. Stone.
2	Q. And Mr. Stone, what is your position with
3	respect to Public Water Supply District No. 5?
4	A. I'm president of the board.
5	Q. How long have you been on the board for Public
6	Water Supply District No. 5?
7	A. Since 2010.
8	Q. That was when it was organized?
9	A. That's when it was organized.
10	Q. You helped to prepare and reviewed the direct
11	testimony before filing, before filing in this case?
12	A. Yes, I did.
13	Q. And you've reviewed your direct testimony
14	prior to testifying today; you reviewed it again, right?
15	A. Yes, I did.
16	Q. If I asked you the same questions in your
17	direct testimony today, would your answers be the same?
18	A. They would be.
19	Q. Are there any amendments that you would need
20	to make to that testimony?
21	A. No, sir.
22	MR. ELLSWORTH: At this time I would offer
23	Mr. Stone's direct testimony which has been marked as
24	Exhibit 400.
25	JUDGE DIPPELL: And would there be any

1	objection to Exhibit 400? Seeing none, then I will
2	admit Exhibit 400.
3	(JOINT BIDDERS' EXHIBIT 400 WAS RECEIVED INTO
4	EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.)
5	JUDGE DIPPELL: Did you have any further
6	direct of this witness with regard to the additional
7	testimony?
8	MR. ELLSWORTH: I do.
9	JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Go ahead.
10	BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
11	Q. Mr. Stone, in order to serve on the board of
12	directors for the Public Water Supply District, you have
13	to be a resident or own property in our district, right?
14	A. Yes, you do.
15	Q. You actually use you own property or reside
16	in the district and you use our water or sewer service,
17	right?
18	A. I have for the last 15 years.
19	Q. And you have a personal interest in providing
20	safe and adequate water and sewer service to the
21	district?
22	A. I do.
23	Q. And Public Water Supply District does provide
24	safe and adequate water and sewer services to its
25	residents, doesn't it?

1	A. Absolutely.
2	Q. And you heard You were here for Mr. Thomas'
3	testimony yesterday?
4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. And have you reviewed the Schedule TT-S2 which
6	was a notice of violations he had submitted?
7	MS. PAYNE: I object, Judge. This is not
8	has nothing to do with Staff's revised recommendation or
9	supplemental testimony.
10	MR. COMLEY: We were granted leave to do this
11	by Ms. Dippell.
12	MS. PAYNE: You were granted leave to address
13	the revised recommendation. That's not what this is
14	about.
15	MR. COMLEY: I think she granted our motion
16	for leave to submit supplemental testimony. She
17	overruled our motions to strike but gave us leave to
18	have supplemental direct.
19	JUDGE DIPPELL: That is true. You can go
20	ahead.
21	MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Thank
22	you, Mr. Comley.
23	BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
24	Q. Mr. Stone, have you had an opportunity to
25	review Schedule TT-S2?

1	A. Yes, I have.
2	Q. And Mr. Thomas, I think he testified he put
3	this together and there's a number of violations on this
4	list, right?
5	A. Yes, there is.
6	Q. And would you agree that a number of these
7	violations have to do with administrative things, not
8	filing paperwork or not paying a privacy fee or some
9	other fee?
10	A. About 95 percent of it.
11	Q. And all those matters have been resolved with
12	the DNR, correct?
13	A. All matters we're in complete compliance, yes.
14	Q. And with respect to the nonpayment of fees,
15	could you explain to the Commission why that occurred?
16	A. Our operating company had a change of
17	personnel. When they had a change of personnel, it got
18	lost apparently by the new person and we were not made
19	aware that we hadn't paid our fees. And as soon as they
20	notified us, we caught up both years immediately.
21	Q. With respect to all violations that the Water
22	Supply District seeks from DNR, how are those addressed
23	by the district?
24	A. As soon as we receive a violation, we address
25	the issue at that time and whatever it is, and it's

usually rectified immediately and then we're back in
compliance.
Q. Are you currently in compliance with both
systems the district operates?
A. We are currently in compliance, yes, sir.
Q. On those systems we have Clearwater
Condominium system, right?
A. Yes, sir.
Q. And that also serves Mission Hills
subdivision?
A. Serves Mission Hills, yes, sir.
Q. And then we have Cedar Heights?
A. Yes, sir.
Q. Those were our two operating permits?
A. Yes, sir.
MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to ask to approach
the witness.
JUDGE DIPPELL: You may.
BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
Q. Mr. Stone, I've handed you two documents.
Let's look at the first one. It's premarked as Exhibit
404. Do you see that?
A. Yes, sir.
Q. And can you identify that document by date and
what it purports to be?

1	A. Yeah. The Staff sent it on April 11, 2019.
2	It's about Clearwater. And that I think was over a
3	sample port before chlorination.
4	Q. Mr. Stone, I think you said April. Is that an
5	August 28, 2019 document?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. So it's a date of August 28, 2019, I want to
8	be clear for the record, right?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. And it's titled Return to Compliance?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. And behind that is an August 12, 2019 titled
13	Inspection Sample Results Finding of Compliance, right?
14	A. Which one is that now?
15	Q. The second page.
16	A. Yes, sir.
17	Q. August 12, 2019 Inspection Sample Results
18	Finding of Compliance?
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Let's go to the next page, March 1, 2019.
21	It's a Return to Compliance, correct?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. These are all communications from the Missouri
24	Department of Natural Resources to Public Water Supply
25	No. 5?

Yes, sir. 1 Α. 2 MR. ELLSWORTH: At this time I'm going to offer Exhibit 404 to rebut the testimony of Tom Thomas 3 regarding our Notices of Violation. 4 JUDGE DIPPELL: Had you previously given 5 6 copies of those to counsel? 7 MR. ELLSWORTH: Counsel has them. I did not 8 want to give them to the Commission until I knew there 9 would be an objection. 10 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 11 to Exhibits, and that was both exhibits? 12 MR. ELLSWORTH: This is just 404. This is 13 comprised of three separate letters. 14 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 15 to Exhibit 404? 16 MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes, Your Honor. We had 17 submitted a Data Request 1.20 to the Public Water Supply 18 District asking for all their communications with the 19 Missouri Department of Natural Resources and this was 20 not provided. This document was not provided in 21 response to that data request. 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: When was that data request 23 made? MS. HERNANDEZ: July 19, 2019. 24 JUDGE DIPPELL: Do you have any -- I'm sorry. 25

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1 Who was the data request made to? 2 MS. HERNANDEZ: The Public Water Supply District. 3 JUDGE DIPPELL: Do you have any knowledge of 4 5 that, Mr. Ellsworth? MR. ELLSWORTH: I believe what she said on her 6 7 data request is very all encompassing. We did do our 8 best to gather the documents. My understanding is that 9 these were obtained from another party, the actual 10 operator of the system. The communications go to them. 11 They were in their files and not in our direct 12 possession when this surrebuttal testimony came up. 13 Actually after we were granted yesterday an opportunity to do this only did I acquire them yesterday afternoon. 14 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: That was going to be my next question was when you acquired. 16 17 MR. ELLSWORTH: That's the first time I had 18 them. Also, it's my understanding that they did a 19 request to DNR to get all the documents. They would 20 have had them as well prior to me bringing them today. 21 JUDGE DIPPELL: Do you have any other 22 objection to this, Ms. Hernandez? 23 MS. HERNANDEZ: Just for the record we did 24 submit a Sunshine request because of the delay in 25 receiving the documents we requested, but this letter

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

was not part of the packet that we received from the 1 2 Department of Natural Resources. JUDGE DIPPELL: So are you objecting to its 3 authenticity or are you just making that note? 4 5 MS. HERNANDEZ: We're just making a note for 6 the record that we didn't receive it. JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm going to overrule the 7 8 objection. It sounds like even though it wasn't 9 provided during discovery it sounds like Mr. Ellsworth 10 only received it yesterday himself, and I did only make 11 the ruling about what testimony would be allowed today 12 yesterday. So I'm going to allow it and receive Exhibit 404 into the record. 13 (JOINT BIDDERS' EXHIBIT 404 WAS RECEIVED INTO 14 15 EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 16 MS. PAYNE: Can I just get clarification of 17 which document is being labeled as 404? 18 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. It is the cover letter 19 is Missouri Department of Natural Resources header and 20 it is a Return to Compliance dated August 28, 2019 and 21 it consists of three pages. The other is August 12, 22 2019 Inspection Sample Results Finding of Compliance and 23 a March 1, 2019 Return to Compliance. Those are what is 24 marked as Exhibit 404. You can go ahead, Mr. Ellsworth. 25 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you.

BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 1 2 Mr. Stone, do you have another -- a two-page 0. document previously marked as 405 in front of you? 3 Yes, sir. 4 Α. 5 Ο. And it's two pages. The first page is dated 6 January 14, 2019? 7 Α. Yes, sir. 8 And that is a Finding of Compliance sent to Q. 9 the district by the Missouri Department of Natural 10 Resources? 11 Yes, sir. Α. 12 And what system is this in regard to? 0. 13 This is on Cedar Heights. Α. 14 Q. And the second page, could you give me the 15 date? July 7, 2016. 16 Α. 17 Ο. And again, that site was found to be in 18 compliance? 19 Α. Yes. 20 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to offer 405 for the 21 same purposes. 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: Again, you've previously given 23 those to the other counsel? 24 MR. ELLSWORTH: I have. Just not to the 25 Commission until you ruled on the admission.

JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 1 2 to Exhibit 405? MS. HERNANDEZ: Same objection as with 404. 3 We did not receive this document in response to our 4 5 discovery request to the Public Water Supply District. 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: Mr. Ellsworth, is this similar 7 to the other? Did you just receive this yesterday? 8 MR. ELLSWORTH: Same e-mail yesterday 9 afternoon. 10 JUDGE DIPPELL: This had previously gone to 11 the operator and not to the Public Water Supply 12 District? 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes. The e-mail came from the 14 operator to the secretary of the board who forwarded it 15 to me yesterday afternoon. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: I will overrule the objection 17 and admit Exhibit 405. 18 (JOINT BIDDERS' EXHIBIT 405 WAS RECEIVED INTO 19 EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) JUDGE DIPPELL: Just to be clear, Exhibit 405 20 is dated January 14, 2019 Finding of Compliance and a 21 22 letter dated July 7, 2016 from Department of Natural 23 Resources. BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 24 25 0. Mr. Stone, let's look at the one on the Cedar

1 That's Exhibit 405? Heights. 2 Α. Yes, sir. You heard Mr. Krehbiel's testimony earlier, 3 0. 4 correct? 5 Α. Yes, sir. This is the condominium complex where we were 6 Ο. 7 talking about the necessity for a second well? 8 Α. Yes, sir. 9 So DNR is finding you're in compliance 0. 10 currently? 11 Yes, sir. Α. 12 Despite the lack of a second well? 0. 13 Yes, sir. Α. 14 Ο. Do you know if the district has communicated 15 its intent to DNR to interconnect all these systems? 16 Yes, we have. Α. 17 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'd tender the witness at this 18 time. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination 20 by Staff? 21 MS. PAYNE: No questions. Thank you. 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: Public Counsel? 23 MR. HALL: Mr. Stone, good morning. 24 THE WITNESS: Good morning. 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL:

So Mr. Hulett directed me to ask questions 1 Ο. 2 regarding the ratemaking of Public Water Supply District to people from Public Water Supply District. Can you 3 4 speak to that? 5 Α. Yes, sir. 6 0. How exactly would the rates stay the same 7 following an acquisition by a Public Water Supply District? 8 Charlie Zitnik who works for D.A. Davidson who 9 Α. has acquired our bonding when we formed the district he 10 11 has provided the information on this and we have 12 \$1,426,000 left in unissued bonds and he calculated what it would take to purchase the 800,000 with the purchase 13 14 price and then with what we'll do for the improvements 15 and everything like that and it would not change our 16 rates. He said they would remain the same. They did 17 the calculations. 18 MR. HALL: Thank you. No further questions. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination 20 by Cedar Glen? 21 MR. COMLEY: No, thank you. 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: OUOC? 23 MR. COOPER: Yes. 24 Thank you. Good morning. MS. HERNANDEZ: 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HERNANDEZ:

Do you have your direct testimony in front of 1 Ο. 2 you? 3 Α. Yes, ma'am, I do. And the D.A. Davidson letter that you marked 4 Ο. 5 as Exhibit 1? 6 Α. Yes, ma'am. 7 The third paragraph starts with we understand. 0. Are you there? 8 9 We understand, yes, ma'am. Α. And if you could just follow along and 10 0. 11 indicate if I read this correctly. We understand the 12 estimated cost to acquire and upgrade the system is, and then approximate sign, \$800,000? 13 14 Α. Yes, ma'am. 15 Isn't it correct that the purchase price alone 0. 16 is \$800,000? 17 Α. The purchase price alone is 800,000, but our 18 part after MWA and the other two entities after they put in their part of 160,000, and we've already put in 19 20 40,000 to join the bidding, and that's how we come up 21 with those numbers. 22 Ο. So this letter is only in regard to what may 23 occur to the rates for Cedar Glen only? That will be the same rate for all three 24 Α. No. of our complexes if Cedar Glen becomes ours. 25

1	Q. But you're talking about the Public Water
2	Supply?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. You're talking about Cedar Heights and
5	Clearwater?
6	A. And Clearwater, yes, ma'am.
7	Q. Not the other Osage Water Company
8	A. No.
9	Q operating system rates?
10	A. No, ma'am. Strictly PWSD No. 5.
11	Q. Okay. And you previously I think I
12	understood you previously said that this is the only
13	thing that you're basing your future rate on is this
14	letter from D.A. Davidson?
15	A. Well, we have our own financial. We do our
16	finances every month. We meet once a month. We go
17	through our finances and we know what our payments are.
18	So it's internal plus Davidson is a big help.
19	Q. Mr. Stone, you are on the board of directors;
20	is that correct?
21	A. Yes, ma'am.
22	Q. And if you could look at
23	MS. HERNANDEZ: Will this be Exhibit 11, Your
24	Honor?
25	JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes.

BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 1 2 What I'll identify as Exhibit 11. Can you 0. look through that? Do you recognize this packet of 3 4 documents? 5 Α. Yes, ma'am. 6 Ο. What is it? What's the packet? 7 It's about meeting minutes. Α. As a board member, do you vote to approve your 8 Q. 9 meeting minutes? 10 Yes, we do. Α. 11 I guess you vote at each meeting for the 0. 12 previous meeting's minutes? 13 Yes, we do. Α. 14 0. And the board's minutes, that's something that 15 the Public Water Supply District holds in the normal course of business? 16 17 Α. Yes. It's the normal course of business for 18 us, yes. MS. HERNANDEZ: I'll move for the admission of 19 20 Exhibit 11. 21 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 22 to Exhibit 11, which is the Public Water Supply District 23 No. 5 board minutes from January 2016 to June 2019? 24 I would object at this time MR. ELLSWORTH: 25 because I don't know for what purposes they're being

1	admitted.
2	MS. HERNANDEZ: I do plan on asking a couple
3	questions based on these minutes and also they just go
4	to show their technical, managerial, and financial
5	capability for running an additional system
6	potentially running an additional system to those that
7	they own today.
8	JUDGE DIPPELL: Mr. Ellsworth, was that a
9	relevance objection?
10	MR. ELLSWORTH: Yeah, now it's a relevance
11	objection.
12	JUDGE DIPPELL: Well, I'll overrule that and
13	allow it. I think she's going to ask questions
14	pertaining to the qualifications of the Joint Bidders
15	which was part of why I allowed your testimony earlier
16	on the qualifications of the Joint Bidders. So I'll
17	allow it.
18	MR. ELLSWORTH: My only point to that, Your
19	Honor, respectfully would be the reason I thought you
20	had allowed it was because they introduced evidence in
21	their surrebuttal testimony that should have been
22	included in their direct testimony and now we're adding
23	on to that even further. So it makes it difficult to
24	defend in this case when we continue to add onto the
25	testimony that could have been covered in their

surrebuttal even though that still would not have been appropriate. They've had these for awhile. That's my position. If you would entertain another objection when she asks for admission I think it would probably be a better time.

6 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. Just to clarify, 7 the ruling on your motion was really not stating that it 8 was necessarily inappropriate testimony. I didn't 9 really make a ruling on that point but it was to allow additional testimony because this is an unusual case and 10 11 because the information about the alternative bidders I 12 think is relevant and important to the Commission in 13 making a determination so that they have all of the available information whether or not that information 14 15 will ultimately be what the Commission finds reliable or 16 of heavy weight or influences their decision I don't 17 know, but I want to make sure they have all of the 18 information. And so for now your objection is 19 overruled. I will let you make further objections if 20 they come up. 21 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you for the further 22 explanation. 23 MS. HERNANDEZ: All right. JUDGE DIPPELL: Proceed. 24 25 MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 1 2 If you could turn to the minutes for the Ο. January 16, 2019 meeting. I think we'll start there. 3 At the bottom there's a Bates stamp that ends in 44. 4 5 Α. The first page January 20, '16, is that the 6 one? 7 January 16. Ο. 8 Α. 16th. 9 2019. At the bottom of the page, bottom Ο. 10 right-hand corner you should see a Bates stamp. It says 11 44? 12 Yes, ma'am. Α. 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to object to this 14 line of questioning. It invades the attorney-client 15 privilege. What I assume Ms. Hernandez wants to read 16 into the docket is a comment I made in the meeting 17 minutes to my client and potentially also comments that 18 Mr. Comley had made in his representation to Cedar Glen 19 to Mr. Krehbiel who was present at that meeting. 20 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. But it's in the public 21 minutes, correct? It's not attorney-client privileged 22 if it's public information. So objection overruled. Go 23 ahead, Ms. Hernandez. 24 MS. HERNANDEZ: Actually I was not going to 25 refer to that.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

Г

1	BY MS. HERNANDEZ:
2	Q. If you look slightly after that, there's a
3	discussion about the \$40,000 deposit that the Public
4	Water Supply District had to supply to the bankruptcy
5	court. And I believe you stated that earlier in your
6	testimony in regard to that deposit that you made?
7	A. Yes, ma'am.
8	Q. And at this board meeting the minutes reflect
9	that you would not receive your \$40,000 back anytime
10	soon. At least while the PSC, the case we're in right
11	now, was pending, you would not receive that money back
12	from the bankruptcy court?
13	A. Yes, ma'am, we knew that.
14	Q. And it was also discussed at that meeting how
15	making loan payments or how the Public Water Supply
16	District's making of loan payments would be difficult,
17	money would be tight without that \$40,000; isn't that
18	correct?
19	A. Yes, ma'am, because we used our reserves.
20	Q. Thank you. Earlier there was a question from
21	your counsel about the Public Water Supply District not
22	receiving any, I believe, notices of violation or any
23	compliance notices. Do you recall that question?
24	A. I recall we talked about are we in compliance
25	now, yes, and everybody has violations.

You would agree with me that the Public Water 1 0. 2 Supply District is under a compliance agreement with the Missouri Department of Natural Resources today? 3 4 I would say yes. Α. 5 0. Okay. Do you have in front of you Exhibit 9? 6 We may have to hand you one. If you could turn to the back of that packet or close to the back. The number at 7 the bottom is 94. 8 9 Yes, ma'am. Α. 10 And have you seen this compliance agreement 0. 11 before? 12 When was this made? I mean, what was the date Α. This looks like something I saw when the 13 on this? 14 original developers had it. 15 It's in regard to Mr. Krehbiel's engineering 0. 16 report which was developed in 2016. Let me ask a different question. So Mr. Krehbiel's engineering 17 18 report was developed to address the compliance agreement 19 for the property Cedar Heights Condominiums and -- for 20 Cedar Heights Condominiums; is that correct? 21 JUDGE DIPPELL: Do you know the answer to her 22 question she asked? 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't get the question. Ι don't understand. We're using a water well that was 24 25 constructed by the original developer and that's the

Г

1	well we use today.		
2	BY MS. HERNANDEZ:		
3	Q. Do you understand that as the current owner		
4	you are responsible for the systems that you decide to		
5	purchase in terms of compliance with the Missouri		
6	Department of Natural Resources?		
7	A. Yes, ma'am.		
8	Q. Can you look at page 5, line 22 of your		
9	testimony.		
10	A. Yes, ma'am.		
11	Q. At page 5, line 22 through page 6, lines 1		
12	through 2, you state that Public Water Supply District		
13	No. 5 has engineered plans for future expansion that		
14	have been approved by DNR and acquiring Cedar Glen would		
15	help advance those plans. Did I read that correctly?		
16	A. Yes, you did.		
17	Q. That testimony is referring to Mr. Krehbiel's		
18	engineering report that's been marked as Exhibit 9?		
19	A. Okay.		
20	Q. You would agree with that?		
21	A. Yes, it would help the district, yes.		
22	Q. But I guess my question is, when you're		
23	talking about the engineered plans, you're referring to		
24	Mr. Krehbiel's report, correct?		
25	A. Mr. Krehbiel's report, yes.		

And do you know whether Mr. Krehbiel's --1 Ο. 2 approval for Mr. Krehbiel's report expired in February 2018? 3 No, I don't know that. 4 Α. 5 And are you aware of whether an updated 0. 6 engineering report needs to be submitted to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources for approval with 7 8 detailed plans and specifications if an original 9 engineering report is more than two years old? 10 No, I didn't know that. Α. 11 MS. HERNANDEZ: May we approach the witness? 12 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 13 MS. HERNANDEZ: What we've supplied the 14 witness is surrebuttal testimony schedules of Todd 15 Thomas. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: Do you have some questions 17 about that, Ms. Hernandez? 18 MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes. 19 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 20 0. If you could look at the schedules that's been 21 provided to you and at the bottom if you could find a Bates stamp 1.20569 is the last numbers. 22 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is that in a particular schedule? 24 25 MS. HERNANDEZ: It should have a green tab

Schedule 2. 1 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: Schedule 2. THE WITNESS: What was the number on the 3 4 bottom? 5 MS. HERNANDEZ: 569. 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm sorry. I'm confused. Is 7 this TT Schedule 2? 8 MS. HERNANDEZ: Yes. MR. HALL: Your Honor, Schedule 2 is an Excel 9 10 spreadsheet. JUDGE DIPPELL: Mine doesn't have that stamp. 11 12 THE WITNESS: I've got 569. 13 MR. COOPER: May I approach the witness? 14 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 15 MR. COOPER: It should be -- I believe it's tab 1. 16 17 MS. HERNANDEZ: I apologize. My numbering was off. 18 19 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: Schedule 1. And you're at the document at the 20 0. 21 bottom that ends in 569? 22 I'm at 569, yes. Α. And you would agree with me that this is a 23 Ο. 24 letter, January 15, 2019 letter from the Department of 25 Natural Resources to the Public Water Supply District --

1	A. Yes.
2	Q stating unsatisfactory findings and
3	response required?
4	A. Yes, I would.
5	Q. If you could turn to page 2 of the inspection
6	report. So it has at the bottom the Bates stamp 571.
7	A. Yes, ma'am.
8	Q. Would you agree with me that the Missouri
9	Department of Natural Resources found unsatisfactory
10	findings? Number one, the well is not equipped with a
11	sample tap?
12	A. Yes, ma'am.
13	Q. You agree with me a sample tap, as DNR states,
14	is required for water sampling?
15	A. Before chlorination, yes, ma'am.
16	Q. And you'd agree with me that the department
17	was requiring the Public Water Supply District to
18	install a source water sample tap?
19	A. Yes, ma'am.
20	Q. And would you agree with me on page 3 under
21	the heading recommendations the Missouri Department of
22	Natural Resources found the well capacity inadequate to
23	state standards?
24	A. Where is that at?
25	Q. There's a heading recommendations, page 3 of

1 DNR's report of inspection. First paragraph there it 2 states well capacity is inadequate to state standards. 3 Α. I see that, yes. And you would agree with me that DNR also 4 Ο. 5 provides recommendations for well casing? That's the 6 second paragraph. 7 I see nothing on casing. Α. 8 Ο. Under recommendations, number 2, the well 9 casing was not protected? 10 Yes, ma'am, yes, ma'am. Α. 11 And department also recommended that 0. 12 individual meters be installed because each service connection is not individually metered? 13 14 Α. Yes, ma'am. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: Ms. Hernandez, is there a question about those things that you're going to ask the 16 17 witness because we can read it? 18 MS. HERNANDEZ: I'm certain that the Commissioners and Your Honor can read it; but from the 19 20 assertions that have been made that all of these 21 violations are paper violations or they don't really 22 exist in Mr. Todd's schedule, I don't want to go through 23 this painful cross-examination either but I feel like if 24 there's been an assertion that we didn't put the things 25 in the paper that are actually in the paper we need to

show testimony that things really are there. JUDGE DIPPELL: Please ask the witness questions that are other than just reading the evidence that's already there into the record. MS. HERNANDEZ: All right. BY MS. HERNANDEZ: For the first recommendation, well capacity. Ο. Has the Public Water Supply District engaged in any work to address DNR's recommendation on well capacity? Yes, ma'am. 10 Α. 11 Since January 15, 2019? 0. 12 The capacity is there, yes, ma'am. Α. JUDGE DIPPELL: Well, I hate to interrupt in 13 the middle of witness questioning but the Commissioners 14 have an agenda at noon. So we're going to have to take 16 a break and we will just go ahead and take a lunch break 17 along with that and return after lunch, as much as I 18 would have loved this to have gotten over with before 19 this. Let's go ahead then and take our break and return 20 at 1:00. We can go off the record. 21 (Off the record.) 22 JUDGE DIPPELL: I think everybody is back from 23 lunch. Let's go ahead and go back on the record. We're back on the record and Mr. Stone is still on the witness 24

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

25

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

stand and we were in the middle of cross-examination.

So you may continue. 1 2 MS. HERNANDEZ: Thank you. BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 3 Hello again. I think we left off we were 4 0. talking about the first recommendation from DNR on well 5 capacity on the January 15, 2019 letter. What has the 6 7 Public Water Supply District done specifically to 8 increase well capacity? 9 We've changed a pump so far and that increased Α. capacity. We're just a touch under a hundred gallons a 10 11 minute for both complexes. 12 Would you agree with me that the Ο. recommendations and the deficiencies in the 2019 letter 13 are not clerical violations? 14 15 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to object to the 16 form of the question. These are recommendations and not 17 violations. So she's mischaracterizing the document. 18 MS. HERNANDEZ: I can rephrase the question. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'll let you rephrase that. 20 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 21 Would you agree with me that the Ο. 22 recommendations and the unsatisfactory findings from the 23 Department of Natural Resources and the 2019 letter are not clerical violations? 24 25 MR. ELLSWORTH: Objection, form of the

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

She continues to call these violations when 1 question. 2 they're not violations, they're recommendations. JUDGE DIPPELL: I think that question actually 3 was did he agree that they were not violations, that 4 5 they were not clerical violations. 6 MR. ELLSWORTH: I guess my issue is that the form of the question injects saying they're violations. 7 8 JUDGE DIPPELL: Can you just refer to the 9 letter perhaps, Ms. Hernandez? 10 BY MS. HERNANDEZ: 11 Are they not clerical issues; it's not a 0. 12 paperwork issue? 13 I would say it's not a paperwork issue, but I Α. 14 would say it's an issue that's been there since the day 15 they were built and the developers faced the same thing 16 and we've come a lot farther than the developers did. 17 Ο. What date was it built? 18 Α. They started in 2002. Do you still have the exhibit with the board 19 Ο. 20 meeting minutes in front of you? 21 Yes, ma'am. Α. 22 Can you turn to page it has a Bates stamp at Ο. 23 the bottom right 49, board minutes from June 26, 2019? What date? 24 Α. Board minutes from June 26, 2019 towards, 25 0.

might be actually the last page in that packet. 1 2 Α. Okay. Will you agree with me that the Clearwater 3 Ο. well is still having issues? 4 5 Α. No, it doesn't have any more issues. 6 Ο. Well, you discussed at this board meeting, 7 correct, well problems? 8 Α. We put in a new pump. 9 And you'd agree with me that the customers did Ο. not have water service for over 24 hours? 10 11 It was down overnight. They didn't have Α. 12 service for 12 hours. 13 Again, do you vote and approve your minutes at Ο. 14 the next board meeting? 15 Yes. Α. Did you approve the June 26, 2019 minutes? 16 0. 17 Α. I did. And your minutes state did not have water for 18 0. 19 over 24 hours; is that correct? 20 Α. Did not have. The pump was off for 24 hours. 21 With the storage they had, we didn't have water for 12 22 hours. It should have been clarified. 23 Ο. Wouldn't you agree that your minutes also 24 indicate that unfortunately the customers were not kept up to date by the management company? 25

1	A. Bonnie rectified that to a certain extent.
2	The association's, their management company was notified
3	and they did notify all their customers. But I live
4	there. So if somebody is out of water, they ask me.
5	Q. You would agree that your minutes reflect that
6	unfortunately customers were not kept up to date by the
7	management company?
8	A. Yes. They failed, yes.
9	MS. HERNANDEZ: No further questions. Thank
10	you.
11	JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. Are there
12	questions from the Commissioners?
13	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I've got a couple
14	JUDGE DIPPELL: Commissioner Kenney?
15	COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Good afternoon.
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
17	QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER KENNEY:
18	Q. How many customers does Public Water Supply
19	District No. 5 currently have?
20	A. Right now we have approximately 400.
21	Q. 400. What is your long-term debt that the
22	company has now?
23	A. We have We borrowed a little over 2 million
24	at the beginning and that was ten years ago and we're
25	still carrying half that debt. It was a 20-year bond.

Q.	20-year	bond?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Okay. And what type of reserves do you keep on the books, annual reserves? Try to keep them on a monthly basis.

A. Annually we try to -- We made it to 40,000,
and we're striving for 80. And we put the 40 in for the
auction.

9 Ο. Yeah, okay. I just want to clarify those numbers just so I have them of the dealing with the 10 11 Davidson fixed income capital markets, Mr. Zitnik who 12 provided a letter to the water district about that you 13 have availability to borrow 1.4 million and that you're 14 looking at 800,000 at 3.5 percent on a 20-year note. So 15 the 800,000 is the original purchase price less the 16 160,000 from the other bidders. So 640,000 plus the 17 40,000 deposit?

18

1

2

A. Plus 40,000 we put in.

19 Q. Is that the other 120,000, are those the 20 repairs that you show in your testimony?

A. It will be for the road bore and to connect the two systems and the repairs they have which we estimate between 40 and 60,000.

Q. That's what you laid out here?A. Yes.

Г

1	Q. So that would push you to about 616 customers,
2	roughly 600. There's a lot of talk whether or not you
3	could keep a \$78 fee. It appears you bring in by the
4	bonds bond payment 59,000 your gross receipts from
5	the new revenue would be over 200,000?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. The company's belief is that by rolling that
8	in they'd be able to with the current debt they have,
9	looking at that, looking at what you have now and
10	figuring out, that extra revenue would probably equal or
11	probably add a little profit to the company. Do you
12	think it would increase your reserves?
13	A. It will increase reserves first and then we'll
14	work on debt after that. By acquiring Cedar Glen, what
15	that does to us, it allows us to build a water tower.
16	When we build the water tower, we refinance through DNR,
17	or I can't remember the other one right now, but you can
18	get the 2-1/2 percent loan money.
19	Q. That would be additional debt?
20	A. Well, actually it rolls our old debt into that
21	because our old debt is at 6 percent.
22	Q. Your old bonds are 6 percent?
23	A. Yes, sir. Started ten years ago.
24	Q. Okay. So you'd be able to roll that older
25	debt into with the new debt for the water tower?

Yes, sir. They allow us to refinance. 1 Α. DNR 2 will give us a loan. We've worked with DNR before. COMMISSIONER KENNEY: Thank you. 3 OUESTIONS BY JUDGE DIPPELL: 4 5 Mr. Stone, can you tell me how many systems Ο. 6 Public Water Supply District has right now? 7 Α. Right now they have two and Clearwater feeds another neighborhood which is called Mission Hills. 8 9 Ο. Okay. What's the name of the other one besides Clearwater? 10 11 Cedar Heights. Α. 12 Cedar Heights. Okay. So you said that the 0. 13 Public Water Supply District was formed in 2002; was 14 that correct? 15 Α. 2010. 16 2010. Okay. Was it started with those two 0. 17 systems or just one? 18 It was started with those two systems. And Α. 19 the developers actually helped us put together the 20 public water district because he wanted to sell the 21 systems. He was close to closing out and he wanted to 22 be done. 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: All right. I just wanted some clarification there. Is there any additional 24 25 cross-examination based on questions from myself or

Commissioner Kenney, unless Commissioner Rupp has some 1 2 questions? Any additional cross-examination from Staff? MS. PAYNE: Just one. 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 4 To clarify, you stated that your annual 5 Ο. 6 reserve was the \$40,000 that you then applied towards 7 your bid. So just to clarify, the entirety of your 8 annual reserve was put into the bid on the Cedar Glen --9 or on the Osage system for Cedar glen? 10 We're able to maintain all that we have now, Α. 11 but our reserves are in there. But we're building 12 aqain. 13 MS. PAYNE: All right. No further questions. 14 Thank you. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: Public Counsel? MR. HALL: No further questions at this time. 16 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: Cedar Glen? 18 MR. HALL: No questions. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: Anything from OUOC? 20 MS. HERNANDEZ: No, thank you. 21 JUDGE DIPPELL: Any redirect? MR. ELLSWORTH: Briefly. Just some 22 23 clarifications. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 24 25 0. Mr. Stone, how are the rates set by the

1	district?		
2	Α.	We took a recommendation when the district was	
3	formed and we set a rate at that time, and in the last		
4	ten years	it's progressed to this point.	
5	Q.	Well, the rates are controlled by statute,	
6	right?		
7	Α.	Controlled by the statutes.	
8	Q.	And there is no profit in your rates?	
9	Α.	There's no profit.	
10	Q.	And there's not much benefit to you, is there?	
11	Α.	No, we're not paid.	
12	Q.	You were asked about this compliance agreement	
13	that is attached to Mr. Krehbiel's engineering report.		
14	Do you agree with me that it says that it is I don't		
15	have the exact that it essentially becomes effective		
16	upon signa	ature?	
17	Α.	Yes, sir.	
18	Q.	Do you know if that's ever been signed?	
19	Α.	I didn't see a signature.	
20	Q.	The copy here today was not signed, right?	
21	Α.	Huh-uh.	
22	Q.	So do you know whether or not that compliance	
23	agreement	was ever put into effect?	
24	Α.	I can't say that for sure. I know we	
25	complied,	but I thought it was in effect.	

1 That was my next question. You do have Ο. 2 letters of compliance from DNR as of this year for Cedar Heights? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. That compliance agreement was for Cedar 6 Heights? 7 Yes, sir. Α. 8 Q. If DNR previously approved that 9 interconnection, do you believe there would be an 10 obstacle to have them approve it again? 11 Α. No, sir. 12 If it did, in fact, expire? Ο. We would resubmit. 13 Α. 14 0. Now, the violation Ms. Hernandez, she referred 15 to as a violation, but there was a correspondence from 16 DNR that recommended addressing I guess the capacity of the Clearwater water system, right? 17 18 Yes, sir. Α. 19 That was a recommendation? Ο. 20 Α. It was a recommendation, yes, sir. You got the recommendation and you completed 21 Ο. 22 it, right? 23 Α. Yes. We know what they want. 24 Now, you were asked about the reserves? Ο. 25 Α. Yes.

1	Q. Now, you do have I mean, the district
2	maintains reserve pumps and other materials and supplies
3	to address any issues that arise currently, right?
4	A. In our situation, which is different than like
5	a subdivision, we have heavy, heavy traffic on weekends
6	and especially during the summer and then your major
7	weekends, 4th of July, Labor Day, so forth, we have so
8	much so many people it's full capacity. So we keep
9	three pumps on hand at all times just in case and then
10	we get an old pump we rebuild it. We may have six of
11	them before we know it.
12	Q. So that is part of the reserves as well; it's
13	not the monetary part?
14	A. Yes, sir.
15	Q. Those pumps typically address any problems the
16	district would face?
17	A. Oh, yes.
18	Q. Now, earlier I want to eliminate any
19	confusion. There's talk the management company did not
20	notify the residents of Clearwater, right?
21	A. Management company did not.
22	Q. I want to whose management company?
23	A. It's the complex's.
24	Q. The homeowners association?
25	A. Homeowners association.

1	Q. So that was not our management company or the
2	operator of the system; that was the company hired by
3	the association?
4	A. Yes, sir, and we notified them.
5	Q. And then they send out a mass e-mail if
6	there's an issue?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. Commissioner Kenney asked you about, and I
9	want to just clarify on the calculation or our position
10	that we can maintain the rates?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. We have a contract, the Joint Bidders, with
13	the trustee to purchase all of Ozark Water Company's
14	assets for 800,000, agreed?
15	A. Yes, sir.
16	Q. Of that, 640,000 is our obligation, is that
17	right, or the district's obligation?
18	A. Yes, sir.
19	Q. That \$40,000 deposit comes off the 600?
20	A. Comes off the 600.
21	Q. When we close, we pay 600,000, correct?
22	A. Yes, sir.
22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. And then you budgeted in on our request from

correct? 1 2 Α. Yes, sir. That included the interconnection and our 3 Ο. 4 anticipated repairs? 5 Α. Yes, sir. 6 Ο. That's approximately 800,000? 7 That's approximately 800,000. Α. 8 Q. That's how you went into that auction? 9 Exactly. Α. With those numbers the revenue of the district 10 0. 11 will be supported and you can build the reserves? 12 Yes, sir. Α. 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: No further questions. 14 JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. All right, 15 Mr. Stone, I believe that concludes your testimony and 16 you may step down. 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 18 (Witness excused.) JUDGE DIPPELL: Would the Joint Bidders like 19 20 to call their next witness? 21 MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes, we'd call Neddie Goss. 22 Your Honor, as a preliminary matter --23 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 24 MR. ELLSWORTH: -- I meant to request that at the conclusion of Mr. Stone's evidence I was going to 25

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

Г

1	request that we hold his evidence open. Since the
2	surrebuttal testimony was introduced questioning our
3	ability to operate the systems, I was able to get some
4	notices of compliance, but it's my understanding we're
5	expecting a letter from the Department of Natural
6	Resources stating that we are in compliance, just kind
7	of a one final letter, and I would ask that I be able to
8	submit that as part of the record.
9	JUDGE DIPPELL: I will hold Exhibit No
10	you're up to 406?
11	MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes, Your Honor.
12	JUDGE DIPPELL: for a late filed exhibit.
13	And when you submit that, do you have any idea how
14	quickly you can submit that?
15	MR. ELLSWORTH: I think it's coming fairly
16	quickly. It's hard to say because I'm relying upon
17	somebody else. I'd have to look at the e-mail frankly.
18	I don't recall exactly what they said.
19	MR. COOPER: Judge, are you planning on
20	providing an opportunity to respond to this?
21	JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes.
22	MR. COOPER: And if we obtain more documents
23	from DNR, are you going to provide us the opportunity to
24	produce those as well, because DNR has been slow in its
25	response to our Sunshine law request.

MR. ELLSWORTH: Mine as well. 1 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: I understand. Yes, I believe that that would -- I mean, are you expecting additional 3 4 documents? 5 MR. COOPER: Yes. 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: Or you just don't know? 7 MR. COOPER: We have conversations with them, 8 but obviously it's up to DNR. It's not up to us. JUDGE DIPPELL: I will allow you the same 9 10 leeway that if you receive information from DNR pursuant 11 to your outstanding Sunshine request, then you can 12 submit that. I'm not going to hold that open or I'm not going to give you an exhibit number at this time, 13 because that seems a little less certain. 14 15 MR. COOPER: Certainly. 16 JUDGE DIPPELL: And I will allow responses and 17 objections at that time when those things are submitted. 18 MR. COOPER: Thank you. 19 JUDGE DIPPELL: And I'm sorry. I also -- I 20 don't think I was clear on Exhibit No. 11 which was the 21 I don't think I ever actually said that that minutes. 22 was admitted. Objections to that were overruled and 23 Exhibit 11 is admitted. (COMPANY'S EXHIBIT 11 WAS RECEIVED INTO 24 25 EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.)

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1			JUDGE DIPPELL: Now, Mr. Goss.
2			(Witness sworn.)
3			JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. You can go ahead,
4	Mr. E	llswo	orth.
5			MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
6	NEDDI	E GOS	SS, being sworn, testified as follows:
7	DIREC	T EXA	AMINATION BY MR. ELLSWORTH:
8	1	Q.	Please state your name for the record.
9		Α.	Neddie K. Goss, G-o-s-s.
10	1	Q.	Thank you, sir. And you're here on behalf of
11	Lake .	Area	Wastewater Association and Missouri Water
12	Assoc	iatio	on?
13		Α.	Yes.
14		Q.	What is your capacity as their representative?
15		Α.	Administrator.
16		Q.	Do you serve on their board?
17		Α.	No.
18		Q.	On or about July 11, 2019, you filed direct
19	testi	mony	in this case; do you recall that?
20		Α.	Yes.
21		Q.	And you helped to prepare and you reviewed
22	that	prio	r to filing?
23		Α.	Yes.
24		Q.	And you reviewed it before testifying today?
25		A.	Yes.

If I asked you all the same questions 1 0. 2 contained in that direct testimony today, would your answers remain the same? 3 Yes. 4 Α. You would not have any amendments to it? 5 Ο. 6 Α. No. 7 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to offer the 8 previously filed testimony of Neddie Goss that's been marked as Exhibit 401. 9 10 JUDGE DIPPELL: Would there be any objection 11 to Exhibit 401? Seeing no objection, I will admit that. 12 (JOINT BIDDERS' EXHIBIT 401 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.) 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you. 14 15 BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 16 Mr. Goss, explain to the Commission who serves 0. 17 on the board. Let me ask this first as a qualifier 18 because I don't want to double all my questions. Lake Area Wastewater Association and MWA -- Lake Area 19 20 Wastewater Association and Missouri Water Association --21 Α. Yes. 22 -- are both non-for-profit sewer companies, Ο. 23 correct? Formed under Revised Statutes --24 Α. 25 Ο. 393?

1	A 393, yes.	
2	Q. So when I ask these questions, I want to ask	
3	them about both of them collectively and then we can	
4	break it out.	
5	A. Okay.	
6	Q. So with respect to both associations, who	
7	serves on their board?	
8	A. The homeowners.	
9	Q. And are they elected or appointed?	
10	A. They are volunteered and then they're elected	
11	at the annual meeting.	
12	MR. COOPER: Judge, just as a point of	
13	clarification, maybe an objection, I guess where are we	
14	going with this? I thought we were the only	
15	opportunity I think we have to talk about things here is	
16	as to the DNR violations beyond the prefiled testimony.	
17	JUDGE DIPPELL: I think once again the ruling	
18	is that the issue has been brought up about the	
19	qualifications of these companies to even take over if	
20	they were to win the bid. So I'm going to allow it. I	
21	think it falls under that purview. Mr. Goss, if you	
22	could kind of speak into your microphone when you talk.	
23	You're a little quiet. Thank you. Go ahead.	
24	BY MR. ELLSWORTH:	
25	Q. Mr. Goss, the persons that serve on the board	

1	for these associations, they're users of the water and		
2	sewer service provided by these associations?		
3	A. Yes.		
4	Q. And those associations are nonprofit?		
5	A. Yes.		
б	Q. And the board members decide what the rates		
7	will be?		
8	A. Correct.		
9	Q. And those are determined pursuant to statute?		
10	A. It's Yes, but the board members make up the		
11	decision on what to charge and then we usually bring		
12	that up at an annual meeting with the homeowners with		
13	the members that are members.		
14	Q. So the actual members of your association have		
15	an annual meeting where they come and voice their		
16	opinion if they so choose?		
17	A. Yes.		
18	Q. Do you have much attendance at those meetings?		
19	A. Not a lot.		
20	Q. Do you get many Do you attend all those		
21	meetings?		
22	A. Yes.		
23	Q. Is there a lot of complaints voiced about the		
24	water and sewer service these associations provide?		
25	A. No.		

Г

1	Q. In your opinion, does Lake Area Wastewater		
2	Association provide safe and adequate sewer service to		
3	these members of the association?		
4	A. Yes.		
5	Q. And does Missouri Water Association provide		
6	safe and adequate drinking water services to the members		
7	of the association?		
8	A. Yes.		
9	Q. Mr. Goss, do you have in front of you, I asked		
10	you to bring it up, the surrebuttal testimony of		
11	Mr. Todd Thomas?		
12	A. Yes, yes.		
13	Q. I want to Let's start with Schedule		
14	there's a document let's go to TT-S8 attached to that		
15	testimony.		
16	A. Are you referring to page 8?		
17	Q. Well, no, Mr. Goss, it's actually a Schedule		
18	TT-S8. It will be on the back.		
19	A. Oh, okay.		
20	Q. I've marked it just for ease to try to get		
21	through this hearing. I've marked it with a paper clip		
22	or sticky note or something so you can locate things		
23	quickly.		
24	MR. HALL: Your Honor, if it's at any help,		
25	may I approach with TT-S8?		

JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 1 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 3 4 Mr. Goss, you may have some loose ones there 0. 5 too that are in your stack. TT-S8, do you see that? 6 Α. Yes. 7 It's a May 21, 2019 communication with Ο. 8 Missouri Department of Natural Resources, right? 9 Α. Yes. 10 And the subject is pump out no pressure? 0. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Do you see at the top right-hand corner 0. there's a file, it says a file number? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 Do you recognize that type of file number? Ο. No, because we don't get those. I haven't 16 Α. 17 noticed it. I'm sure, yes, it's probably stuck on some 18 of the paperwork. I just usually read the report and 19 who it's from and what it concerns. 20 Ο. Would you agree with me that this Schedule TT-S8 wasn't something we produced; it's not Bates 21 22 stamped? 23 Α. No. 24 Do you believe this is something that Mr. 0. Thomas acquired from the DNR? 25

1	A. I would assume.		
2	Q. Let's talk about Bentwood Condos.		
3	A. Yes.		
4	Q. Are they a member of Missouri Water		
5	Association?		
б	A. No.		
7	Q. So this is something that is included in		
8	Mr. Thomas' testimony that you have no responsibility		
9	for?		
10	A. Correct.		
11	Q. Tell the Commission what you do with respect		
12	to Bentwood Condos.		
13	A. We do Lake Area Wastewater is the owner of		
14	the treatment plant there.		
15	Q. But it has no ownership of the water system?		
16	A. No.		
17	Q. Let's go to TT-S9. Can you find it? It		
18	should be right tell me when you've located it,		
19	please.		
20	A. Okay, I have it.		
21	Q. Please tell the Commission what this exhibit		
22	is?		
23	A. This is an investigation of coliform positive		
24	samples for Bentwood Condominiums and the date is June 5		
25	date received June 5, 2019.		

1	Q. Let me ask you a question. Again, this was			
2	included in Todd Thomas' testimony, correct?			
3	A. Correct.			
4	Q. And he used it to show that you're not able to			
5	operate water systems, right?			
б	A. I guess as far as Missouri Water Association			
7	is concerned.			
8	Q. You read his testimony, right?			
9	A. Yes.			
10	Q. Didn't make you happy, did it?			
11	A. No.			
12	Q. So with respect to TT-S9, were you ever I			
13	mean, let me rephrase that. Bentwood Condominiums is			
14	not a member of Missouri Water Association?			
15	A. No, but I would like to go ahead and clarify			
16	that I do have a private operating company and the			
17	operator for that which is Total Environmental Services			
18	did this sampling on this.			
19	Q. So another company Total Environmental,			
20	laboratory company, sample collection company, collected			
21	this sample?			
22	A. Correct.			
23	Q. But it was offered to show that Missouri Water			
24	Association is doing a poor job of operating Bentwood			
25	Condos?			

1	Α.	Well, this whatever however the		
2	contamination got in there we don't know.			
3	Q.	You don't operate this system?		
4	A.	No.		
5	Q.	Let's go on. Let's go to Schedule TT-S6.		
6	Within that there's a number of documents, Mr. Goss.			
7	Find the	loose sheets I provided you to try to speed		
8	this up.			
9	Α.	Okay.		
10	Q.	We've been here long enough. There's a notice		
11	of violation in there dated August 31, 2015 on Molokai			
12	Pointe Estates?			
13	Α.	TT-S6?		
14	Q.	Yes, sir. It's just one of the documents in		
15	there.			
16	Α.	All right.		
17	Q.	Find the August 31 response from the		
18	Departmen	t of Natural Resources, please.		
19	Α.	Molokai Pointe, yes.		
20	Q.	August 31, 2015 is the Notice of Violation,		
21	right?			
22	Α.	Yes.		
23	Q.	This was included in Todd Thomas' testimony?		
24	Α.	Yes.		
25	Q.	And as of August 31, 2015, Molokai Pointe		

Estates was not a member of Missouri -- is this water? 1 2 Α. This is wastewater. So it was not a member of the Lake Area 3 Ο. Wastewater Association? 4 5 Α. No. When did Lake Area Wastewater Association 6 Ο. 7 obtain Molokai Pointe Estates? 8 Α. I believe in 2017 or early '18, late 2017, 9 maybe 2018. 10 This violation occurred prior to your Ο. 11 ownership? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Again used to show your inability to properly 0. 14 operate? 15 Α. Yes. Let's go to the next one, September 26, 2016. 16 Ο. 17 It's a Notice of Violation from Minnow Brook Homeowners 18 Association. It's also marked TT -- did you find it? 19 Α. Yes. Was Minnow Brook HOA a member of, is this 20 Ο. 21 water? 22 Lake Area Wastewater Association. Α. 23 Ο. Was Minnow Brook HOA a member of Lake Area 24 Wastewater Association as of September 26, 2016? No, sir. They became members the last month, 25 Α.

the 1st of August. 1 2 Again, this was used to show your inability to 0. operate these systems? 3 4 Yes. Α. All right. Mr. Goss, let me find in your 5 Ο. 6 stack of documents -- unfortunately I'll do it as fast 7 as I can. We can do them in chunks. Let's look at 8 TT-S2. I'm sorry. That's the wrong one. TT-S5. 9 Α. Okay. Let's just go down. Tell the Commission about 10 0. 11 Lakeside at Cross Creek. 12 They are in double bankruptcy. They've gone Α. through bankruptcy twice in the last ten years and they 13 14 are in court trying to figure out who really owns the 15 permit, who owns the permit -- I mean, who owns the 16 ground so they can transfer the permit. The guy that 17 they had listed when we took over was the developer, but 18 it was just a permit in his name and not the ground. 19 Correct. Okay. So on Lakeside at Cross Creek Ο. 20 there was an emergency situation; is that right? 21 Α. Correct. 22 Explain that to the Commission. Ο. 23 Α. We got a call from the developer and we knew the well driller. The well driller had been talking to 24 25 us. Their pump was out and booster pumps and to get

Г

1	this system running it was going to cost about 35,000.
2	The developer did not have the money. He only had about
3	15,000. So we came up with another 20,000 to get the
4	homeowners water and with the agreement that he was
5	turning the permit over to us, and by a quick
6	examination we found that the DNR did have the permit in
7	his name. But when we sent that into the DNR, they, of
8	course, said you have to have the legal the real
9	estate with the well for us to give you a permit.
10	Q. So again, the date needed to come up from the
11	bankruptcy court and you're tied up there?
12	A. Well, it's bankruptcy court, and I don't know
13	where it stands with them now. It's still out in limbo.
14	Q. The point I really want to make is this was an
15	emergency situation?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. You go in and make the emergency repair and
18	then you get a Notice of Violation for construction
19	without a permit, right?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. But that's been rectified?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. You're in compliance on Lakeside at Cross
24	Creek?
25	A. No, we have not got the deed yet. To get

1	that
2	Q. My question was, you're in compliance with DNR
3	regulations because you don't have a permit?
4	A. A permit to dispense, correct.
5	Q. But when that happens you'll be in compliance?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. There is no threat to the users at Lakeside at
8	Cross Creek?
9	A. No. The water has been maintained on a daily
10	basis basically and the water samples come out good.
11	The system is chlorinated so it's safe to drink.
12	Q. With respect to Seven Trails West, what's the
13	current status of these noncompliance notices?
14	A. We are in the process. We've signed a
15	compliance agreement with them to go ahead and start
16	engineering. That is a wetland out there. It's
17	processed by vegetables basically, vegetation, the first
18	three and then the last two are sand filters. It just
19	kind of flows through. Since the DNR put in the ammonia
20	limits, it cannot meet the ammonia limits on a regular
21	basis.
22	Q. And you reached an agreement with them?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Lake Area Wastewater is going to build a new
25	system for these users?

1	A. Yes. We've already started the engineering
2	process on that.
3	Q. With respect to the others on TT-S5, are Lake
4	Area Wastewater Association and Missouri Water
5	Association in compliance?
6	A. On TT-S5?
7	Q. Yes, sir.
8	A. I only have one on that, I believe. Let me
9	look the other way. I just had the oh, on this one
10	page. Sorry about that. Lakeside, Oak Shadows, we've
11	come to a compliance agreement with them. Park Place on
12	the Lake, yes, that has been rectified. And Makalu
13	Estates, the only thing that I would note on it is I am
14	pretty sure that the well has been abandoned. But the
15	Cross Connects program is part of our overall Missouri
16	Water Association same thing as lead banned rules and
17	all those things.
18	Q. Mr. Goss, let's look at Schedule TT-S7.
19	A. Okay.
20	Q. Schedule TT-S7 includes systems you didn't own
21	at the time of these violations, right, talking about
22	Molokai Pointe and Minnow Brook?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. With respect to the other ones, are you in
25	compliance?

1	A. We just got the notification on that the DNR
2	had not received our permit to dispense application
3	which we do have the permit transfer. I've got We do
4	have copies of that which have been sent to the DNR.
5	And so we've sent them copies of the land transfer on
6	the well. So we don't know what has happened to it. We
7	will resubmit that. We do have to resubmit that.
8	Q. Which system are you speaking of?
9	A. Makalu Estates down at the bottom.
10	Q. Okay. So you're waiting on a deed on that as
11	well?
12	A. No, we do have the deed. We've already sent
13	those in one time, but we do have copies of it we can
14	send in again.
15	Q. Okay. So they were lost somewhere at the DNR
16	you believe?
17	A. I believe so.
18	Q. Does that happen from time to time?
19	A. Especially with the EDMR well, with the
20	DMRs, the wastewater inspection reports for the
21	laboratory have gotten lost quite a bit. Since the
22	state has instituted this EDMR where it's electronically
23	filed, they don't have that problem now.
24	Q. Let's go to Schedule TT-S12. That's the three
25	pages, Mr. Goss.

Okay. The dates from 2014 through 2016 on the 1 Α. 2 first page are in compliance or these have been answered and replied to by the DNR. 3 Okay. All of them? 4 Ο. 5 Α. All of them, yes. 6 0. Let's look at the second page, June 23, 2016 7 through March 28, 2019. Okay. These have all been rectified. Some we 8 Α. 9 have received in compliance letters. Just in the last 10 couple years have they -- after you've had a violation 11 they will tell you they will send you a Notice of 12 They tell you what to do and then you send Violation. 13 them a reply that we've done this. Sometimes pictures somewhat. But they usually didn't before reply to all 14 15 responses back to them. Nowadays once -- in the last 16 year they've been saying okay, yes, you're now in 17 compliance. We can tell them what we've done, and so 18 Sometimes they come out and inspect. Sometimes forth. 19 we send them pictures. They will come back and say 20 you're in compliance. They never did that before, years 21 before. 22 Okay. So you've been getting letters of Ο. 23 compliance on these systems? 24 Α. Yes. None of those were included in Mr. Thomas' 25 Ο.

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

1	testimony, were they?
2	A. I did not see of any or hear of any.
3	Q. Let's do the last page real quick. 3/28/19.
4	Let's just take that one individually. There's only two
5	systems on there. The Holmes Creek Sewer Company, tell
6	the Commission what's going on there.
7	A. That is a unit we took over a couple of years
8	ago. And they were on their new permit were ordered
9	to install ecoli removal. They had three bed sand
10	filter operation. They did have filters that were
11	ponding. We did go in and rehab one. We've gone
12	through all the home lift stations and checked pumps,
13	replaced pumps, replaced control panels to upgrade that
14	system. I don't know how the PSC operators operate say
15	in a subdivision. We go in. Let's say it's a sand
16	filter. We take over the sand filter, the operation,
17	the repairs, the maintenance, all the testing, but we
18	also take care of each homeowner's lift station, his
19	pumps, if it needs to be pumped. If we get a call out
20	at two o'clock we have an 800 number for them. At
21	two o'clock in the morning they have an issue, they
22	call. We've usually got somebody out there within an
23	hour to hour and a half. That's kind of how we operate.
24	But I'm still looking for the other on that. There was
25	a thing about a fence. We're putting in a new UV system

1	we had to have specially built. As soon as that is put
2	in, then the fence goes in around this facility. It
3	does have a fence, but it doesn't look good. These are
4	a bunch of million dollar homes. They don't like to
5	look at chain link fence. We are putting that in.
б	Q. Is this similar to the La Char Estates
7	Subdivision, it's a change in the compliance
8	regulations?
9	A. Yes. They have ecoli and they were having
10	out of the four times a year that they test for ammonia,
11	twice a year they fail. So we ended up doing an
12	engineering report, got a construction permit, last week
13	we ordered a textile filter for polishing the stuff that
14	comes out of the treatment plant to make sure we meet
15	our ammonia limits and then adding a chlorinator. This
16	area up here they just most of the people for years
17	have operated without chlorinators. Now they brought it
18	in on permit renewals. So we will be putting a new
19	chlorinator on.
20	Q. Mr. Goss, what are your duties as an
21	administrator back to the two associations for Missouri
22	Water Association, Lake Area Wastewater Association?
23	What's your duties? It's a lot?
24	A. A lot.
25	Q. Do you basically run the operations of the

1	association?
2	A. Yes. I do have a director of operations who
3	takes over and makes sure the daily stuff is done. We
4	use a CPA firm to do our books and do our payrolls. We
5	have attorneys on staff to make sure that we get the
6	proper contracts with the people, with our members and
7	to make sure that the deeds that we get for the
8	properties are free and clear and then it gets them
9	recorded, and so forth.
10	Q. How long have you personally been involved in
11	the water and sewer business?
12	A. 39 years.
13	Q. And was there I understand your father was
14	in it before you, right?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Now your son is in it?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. They've never stopped you from operating, AG's
19	office, DNR, right?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Your association is similar to what Central
22	States does. I think you come in and take over troubled
23	systems, don't you?
24	A. That's one of the reasons the homeowners
25	usually vote as an association to join us, yes.

Г

1	Q. You come in and you make repairs where they
2	don't have to come out of pocket to do it?
3	A. Right.
4	Q. And then you own the system?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. When you take over the systems, does DNR
7	typically come out and inspect at that time as well?
8	A. They're usually around pretty quick once they
9	know that, especially those that have issues that
10	they're really concerned about and then they will come
11	and we will sit down together and we'll say okay, this
12	is what we're going to do first. We kind of talk to
13	them and let them know. They agree with us or disagree
14	and say no, you need to be doing this first.
15	Q. From those meetings or from those first
16	initial inspections, typically a Notice of Violation
17	results, right?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. In that they tell you these are your
20	violations, here's what we recommend, get them done and
21	let us know, right?
22	A. It's to put the pressure on us if we take over
23	a new system that they have not messed with for some
24	time, I look. If we get, say, the KK sewer treatment
25	plant, the one that has issues and supposedly bypassing,

1 that they will be on us immediately to do something 2 about that and we'll sit down with them and see which is the best alternative to go with. 3 MR. ELLSWORTH: May I approach the witness, 4 5 Your Honor? JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes. 6 7 MR. ELLSWORTH: Your Honor, did you previously 8 reserve 406? 9 JUDGE DIPPELL: I did. So this would be 407. 10 MR. ELLSWORTH: 407. 11 BY MR. ELLSWORTH: 12 Mr. Goss, I'm going to hand you what we'll 0. mark as 407. Mr. Goss, if you would take a moment, just 13 14 review I think we have eight pages. First seven are 15 front and back. The last one is just front. Eight 16 pages. Do you agree, Mr. Goss? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Eight pages? 0. 19 Α. Yes, uh-huh. 20 Ο. Will you just -- I'm not going to go through 21 all the dates. I'm going to try to safe the expense and 22 the time. These are all correspondence from the 23 Department of Natural Resources to Lake Area Wastewater Association? 24 25 Α. Yes.

And these are all Findings of Compliance, 1 Ο. 2 Return to Compliance, letters stating you're in 3 compliance with respect to the systems identified in each of these? 4 5 Α. Okay. 6 Ο. Is that right? 7 Α. Yes. 8 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to offer 407. 9 JUDGE DIPPELL: Again, has other counsel seen this document before you just handed it to them or is 10 11 this a new document? 12 MR. ELLSWORTH: It's a new document, I 13 believe. 14 MR. COOPER: Yeah, that was going to be our 15 objection similar to this morning. This is something that was requested but not provided in discovery. 16 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: What is the timing on this 18 one? 19 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm going to be candid. Ι 20 received it actually this morning on my way here, I 21 I may have -- on this I don't know if my believe. 22 client got it from a third party or if it was in his 23 file. I just simply don't know. It came from Mr. Goss' 24 son Kelly Goss. He dropboxed those to me. I don't know where he got them. That's all I know. I wish I would 25

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

have had more time. 1 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: These are --MR. ELLSWORTH: There's Findings of Compliance 3 4 with respect to some of our systems. It's not all of 5 the systems, but some of them are addressed in what 6 we've just gone through. 7 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'm going to go ahead and 8 allow it. I'm holding the record for similar things and 9 we've allowed similar things already today. So I'm going go ahead and allow it. So this is again basically 10 11 for lack of better word Notice of Compliance for which 12 systems? 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: Various systems. I don't even 14 have them listed out. Like I said, I had them printed 15 off at our first break. They're just different Lake Area Wastewater Association systems. They don't address 16 17 any Missouri Wastewater Association systems. 18 MR. COOPER: They're both Findings of 19 Compliance and then Return to Compliance letters, right? Right. Kind of a mixed bag of 20 MR. ELLSWORTH: 21 different ways that they notify you that you're in 22 compliance. 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: They're all Lake Area 24 Wastewater Association, right? 25 MR. ELLSWORTH: Yes, Your Honor.

JUDGE DIPPELL: Just so that the record is 1 2 clear, then I am going to go through so we know what we 3 have. 4 MR. ELLSWORTH: Do you want me to go through 5 all the dates? 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: I'll just go through them, 7 that's fine. October 16, 2018, titled Finding of 8 Compliance; December 21, 2018, titled Return to 9 Compliance; August 13, 2018, Finding of Compliance; November 19, 2018, Finding of Compliance; June 9, 2017, 10 11 Return to Compliance; January 5, 2018, Return to 12 Compliance; March 28, 2019, Return to Compliance; September 14, 2018, Finding of Compliance; and then a 13 letter dated September 22, 2015 from Department of 14 15 Natural Resources. It doesn't have a title as such. 16 Another September 27, 2016, titled Return to Compliance; 17 a letter dated September 22, 2015; June 26, 2018, Return to Compliance; February 1, 2018, Finding of Compliance; 18 19 September 10, 2018, Inspection Sample Results Finding of 20 Compliance; and April 22, 2016, letter that is not 21 titled. Just because they're loose and I want to make 22 sure that we know what we have and when we get something 23 else if it's a duplicate. 24 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you, Your Honor. (JOINT BIDDERS' EXHIBIT 407 WAS RECEIVED INTO 25

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

Г

1	EVIDENCE AND MADE A PART OF THIS RECORD.)
2	MR. ELLSWORTH: I don't have any further
3	questions for Mr. Goss, but I would ask again that you
4	allow me the opportunity to supplement. I was not able
5	to get these letters of compliance with respect to
б	Missouri Water Association. I believe that there's
7	still a number. Like I said, I haven't looked at these
8	to see if they correspond with all the Notices of
9	Violation they're claiming. There may still be some
10	that I can gather. I also have DNR requests
11	outstanding. So I would like the opportunity to
12	supplement this direct testimony at a later date.
13	JUDGE DIPPELL: I will allow you through the
14	receipt of your Exhibit 406 to make a motion to admit
15	anything else, but I'm not going to say here now that
16	you can admit evidence after this hearing that we don't
17	even know exists.
18	MR. ELLSWORTH: I do know that they exist. We
19	haven't had time to compile them. Like I said, I got
20	this group this morning. I've asked them to start
21	working on Missouri Water Association, but Your Honor, I
22	appreciate you're being very liberal with it. I
23	appreciate it.
24	JUDGE DIPPELL: I think your point is being
25	made without those. Again, while the evidence is open,

TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

I'll let you make any motions and we'll deal with it at 1 2 that time. Once the evidence is closed, it's going to close. 3 MR. ELLSWORTH: Thank you, Your Honor. At 4 5 this time I tender Mr. Goss for cross-examination. JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there cross-examination 6 7 from Staff? 8 MS. PAYNE: Yes, thank you. 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. PAYNE: 10 First of all, I would like to clear up a 0. 11 statement, Mr. Goss, that you made in response to your 12 counsel. Lake Area Wastewater Association operates sewer systems; is that correct? 13 14 Α. Correct. 15 Missouri Water Association operates water Ο. 16 systems? 17 Α. Correct. Thank you. Earlier there was a statement made 18 Ο. that both of them were sewer. Do you have a copy of 19 20 your direct testimony in front of you? 21 Α. No. 22 Could your counsel provide a copy of your 0. 23 direct testimony? 24 MR. ELLSWORTH: I can if I may approach. 25 JUDGE DIPPELL: Yes.

1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 BY MS. PAYNE: Thank you. If you look on page 4 of your 3 Ο. 4 direct testimony starting with line 6, you state that 5 the anticipated water and sewer rates for the homeowners 6 in the Chelsea Rose subdivision would be \$60 per month 7 per unit --8 Α. Yes. 9 -- for wastewater and \$34 per month per unit Ο. for water; is that correct? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 That would total \$94 per customer per month, 0. 13 correct? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Now, is that including usage or is that a base 0. 16 charge? 17 Α. That is a base charge for everyone. We billed the homeowners association, not individual members. 18 19 Okay. But they would -- by billing the Ο. 20 homeowners association, the customers would be paying 21 the homeowners association for that usage? 22 The LAWWA would bill for the wastewater to the Α. 23 homeowners association. Say there was ten people, ten 24 homes there so that would be \$600. MWA, Missouri Water 25 Association, would bill for ten customers at \$34 which

Г

1	would be \$340 a month. And then the homeowners do pay
2	for the electricity and then they have no other
3	liability from there.
4	Q. Okay. Thank you. Just out of curiosity, what
5	is the usage charge?
6	A. The usage charge? I have no idea. That goes
7	to the homeowners. It always has. When they became
8	members, they kept that responsibility of paying the
9	electricity. So I have no idea what the utilities are
10	for that.
11	Q. Okay. Thank you. And to clarify, on pages 5
12	and 6 of your testimony you explained that the same
13	rates would apply to Eagle Woods and to the Cimarron
14	Bay?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Okay. Thank you. And to be clear, when you
17	say that those are the estimated rates, those would go
18	into effect immediately should the Joint Bidders
19	A. Yes.
20	Q be able to take over?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Thank you. Thank you for answering my
23	question before I was able to get it straight. You also
24	made some references to the rates coming from a statute.
25	Do you know what statute that that is that sets those

1	rates for you?
2	A. There is no rates set by statute. It is set
3	by the homeowners association.
4	Q. Thank you. I just wanted to clarify that.
5	Are you familiar with the tariffed rates that the Osage
б	Water Company is charging its customers now?
7	A. No.
8	Q. You do understand, though, that there are
9	tariffed rates that the Osage Water Company uses to
10	charge its customers?
11	A. Tariffed rates, the only thing I understand
12	about what they charge is what they've been able to get
13	approved through the PSC.
14	Q. Thank you. Then did you familiarize yourself
15	with the testimony of Josiah Cox on behalf of Osage
16	Utility Operating Company?
17	A. Just from his testimony here in
18	cross-examinations.
19	Q. Okay. Then did you hear him state that the
20	rates that Osage Water Company is currently charging
21	would be kept in place for at least 24 months pursuant
22	to its agreement with Staff and its recommendation for
23	this case?
24	A. Yes, I did.
25	MS. PAYNE: Thank you very much. I have no

1 further questions. 2 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there any cross-examination from Public Counsel? 3 MR. HALL: Briefly. Good afternoon, Mr. Goss. 4 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HALL: Are you familiar with Lake Ozark Water and 6 Ο. 7 Sewer? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Do you know an individual named Jim from the 0. organization? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. Who's Jim? They call him the Bear. I don't remember his 13 Α. 14 last name. That's what we've always called him at 15 different water meetings, and so forth. 16 What are his responsibilities for the Lake Ο. Ozark Water and Sewer? 17 18 He is a licensed water operator and wastewater Α. operator, and one of his facilities I understand is the 19 20 Cedar Glen. 21 MR. HALL: Thank you very much. No further 22 questions. 23 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there cross-examination from Cedar Glen? 24 25 MR. COMLEY: No questions.

JUDGE DIPPELL: Osage Utility Operating 1 2 Company? MR. COOPER: Yes, thank you, Your Honor. 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: 4 5 0. Mr. Goss, let's start with some of those schedules from Todd Thomas' testimony that Mr. Ellsworth 6 7 asked you about. I think do you have still have in 8 front of you Schedule TT-S5 which has to do with Missouri Water Association? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 And I take it from your testimony that you Ο. 12 recognize these inspection noncompliance notices that are listed on this sheet, correct? 13 14 Α. Correct. 15 And they concern facilities that are owned and Ο. 16 operated by Missouri Water Association, correct? 17 Α. Correct. 18 And I think your testimony is that you've 0. 19 corrected the noncompliance; is that correct? 20 Α. No. We do not have a permit to dispense for 21 Lakeside. We do not have the back flow prevention test 22 records from the homeowners yet. The homeowners are 23 responsible for getting those done. And we have -- and 24 the inspection noncompliance on the construction without 25 a permission or permit, I think we're working on that.

One of those that I guess kind of caught our 1 Ο. 2 eye was the five -- or the May 19 of 2017 inspection noncompliance on Park Place on the Lake. 3 Α. Yes. 4 5 Ο. Do you remember that at all? 6 Α. Vaguely, but I do remember some of it, yes. 7 One of the things that was noted on there I 0. 8 believe was essentially pack rat nest in and around the 9 booster pump, moth balls in that area, a variety of 10 things like that. Does that sound familiar? 11 What's the rats nest, was that near the Α. 12 booster pump system or was that in the storage shed 13 where the storage tanks are at? 14 0. What I'm looking at from the DNR report says 15 pack rats nesting under and around booster pump. 16 That is such a small area. I think, I don't Α. 17 want to doubt your word there, but I believe that was 18 out in a storage building where we have six large tanks 19 and they slept under the walls there, but I will go 20 ahead and say yes, I was aware of it but the location 21 I'm just not. 22 Apparently it was something that you all Ο. 23 didn't pick up on until it had been cited as a 24 significant deficiency by the Department of Natural 25 Resources, correct?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Do you still have in front of you Schedule
3	TT-S7 from Mr. Thomas' testimony?
4	A. Okay. Yes. TT-S7.
5	Q. I understand from your earlier testimony that
6	you state that Molokai Pointe Estates and Minnow Brook
7	wasn't yours at this point in time that's identified on
8	here; is that correct?
9	A. Minnow Brook just became a member August 1 of
10	this year, 30 days ago, 60 days ago.
11	Q. But as to the other items on there, you
12	recognize those as being issues associated with your
13	companies?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And do you have in front of you TT-S12 also
16	from Mr. Thomas' testimony?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And again, based upon your conversation with
19	Mr. Ellsworth, I take it that you recognize these
20	identified deficiencies and noncompliance notices that
21	are on those three pages, correct?
22	A. I would say they're correct, yes.
23	Q. Those include more recently, and I think maybe
24	even you pointed to these, some failures to attain final
25	ecoli limits, exceeding ammonia discharge, construction

without valid permit, a variety of items are on those 1 2 three pages, correct? 3 Α. Correct, yes. Those would all have been either Notices of 4 Ο. Noncompliance or significant deficiencies or one label 5 6 or another that DNR would put on these items, correct? 7 Α. Correct, yes. And if I look at the last exhibit that Mr. 8 0. 9 Ellsworth offered here, Exhibit 406, do you have that in 10 front of you? It's the one that has the Finding of 11 Compliance on the first sheet --12 JUDGE DIPPELL: Actually I think 406 is the one I reserved. So it should have been 407. 13 BY MR. COOPER: 14 15 407 has October 16, 2018 Department of Natural 0. Resources letter on the cover. Do you see that? 16 You 17 still have that in front of you? 18 Α. Yes. 19 As I go through there, there are some of these Ο. 20 documents that are identified as Finding of Compliance? 21 Α. Uh-huh. 22 But there's others of these documents that are 0. 23 identified Return to Compliance, several of them Return 24 to Compliance, I think one that doesn't have a title is one from September 22 of 2015 that describes a 25

1 Department of Natural Resources inspection report in 2 regard to violations found, correct? Do you see that, September 22, 2015? 3 Yes. That is for Ginger Bay? 4 Α. 5 Ο. Uh-huh. Α. 6 Okay. 7 Another Return to Compliance in September of Ο. 8 '16, I think another September 22. Actually there's two 9 of them in here. One for Oak Shadows, one for St. 10 Maritz, also were in response to Findings of 11 Noncompliance for Facilities, another Return to 12 Compliance. Even these letters -- Wouldn't you agree 13 with me that these letters represent evidence of a 14 number of compliance violations that were noted by 15 Department of Natural Resources? 16 Now, admittedly the substance of this particular letter is the Return to Compliance or 17 18 recognizing effects. All of those letters started with noncompliance on behalf of Lake Area Wastewater 19 20 Association, correct? 21 MR. ELLSWORTH: I'm just going to object, 22 Dean. Could you kind of separate that out? I feel like 23 it's a compound question that's a little misleading. There's a lot there. 24 25 JUDGE DIPPELL: Can you separate those

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

questions, Mr. Cooper? 1 2 MR. COOPER: Sure, we can do it. BY MR. COOPER: 3 So let's start with December 21 of 2018. 4 0. It's 5 the second page into the exhibit. 6 Α. Okay. 7 That document is titled Return to Compliance, Ο. 8 correct? 9 Α. Uh-huh. 10 And to return to compliance you were once out 0. 11 of compliance, correct? 12 Α. Correct. And that had to do with which system? 13 Ο. 14 Α. This was with Boyd subdivision. It's a 15 mechanical treatment plant, an activated sludge system. If I turn a couple of pages over, I've got 16 0. 17 another letter from June 9, 2017? 18 June 9, 2017, and yes, that's Sylvan Bay. Α. 19 It's a mechanical treatment plant, yes. 20 Ο. Another Return to Compliance which assumes 21 that you were out of compliance prior to that, correct? 22 Α. Right. 23 Ο. If we flip over to the next page January 5, 24 2018, I think this is St. Moritz Estates Condos, 25 correct?

1	A. That is correct. There are two treatment
2	plants there. They're both mechanical treatment plants,
3	activated sludge treatment plants. It does not say
4	which one of them was out of compliance.
5	Q. But as it is a Return to Compliance, one of
б	them must have been at some point, correct?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And same thing on the next March 28, 2019,
9	earlier this year well, and this is Molokai Pointe,
10	but I assume this is after you took responsibility for
11	it?
12	A. Way after, yes way before we took
13	responsibility for it, yes.
14	Q. Way before. Tell me again when did you take
15	over Molokai Pointe?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. When? I'm sorry.
18	A. 2018, I believe. I think in the fall of I
19	mean, in the spring of 2018.
20	Q. Right. So when we look at this Return to
21	Compliance on March 28, 2019, again that was a
22	correction of noncompliance that would have been found
23	during Lake Area Wastewater Association's ownership of
24	this plant, correct?
25	A. Yes. That could have been, yes. It could

1	have been not having a sign up on the property, it could
2	have been for late DMR, it could have been for ecoli, a
3	BOD. It could be for not keeping the grass cut around
4	the treatment facility, yes. The only problem with
5	these they don't tell me what the violation was.
6	Q. So if I turn a couple more pages, we get to
7	the September 22, 2015, one of them that we had talked
8	about before, and again this was in regard to violations
9	found during routine compliance inspection?
10	A. Right.
11	Q. Apparently you've now remedied those by the
12	time of that letter?
13	A. I remember this particular one. It was cracks
14	in the side of the concrete wall. That plant has been
15	there since 1969 '68.
16	Q. So foundational problems?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Kind of an infrastructure problem?
19	A. Yes, but still a violation, yes.
20	Q. And I flip over to September 27, 2016, another
21	Return to Compliance. Again, that assumes that we had
22	noncompliance that had to be corrected, correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Another September 22, 2015 letter without a
25	title but this one references having found the system to

1	be in noncompliance prior to your receiving this letter
2	on Oak Shadows wastewater plant, correct?
3	A. Yes. I remember one of the things was a
4	grate. Grates were rusted and so we had to order new
5	grates and put on top.
6	Q. If we flip over to the next page, June 26,
7	2018, again, another Return to Compliance. Oak Shadows.
8	Again, we would assume that there's a noncompliance that
9	predates that, correct?
10	A. June 26, 2018 and one three years earlier,
11	yes. This right here, okay.
12	Q. And in each of those situations that we've
13	discussed, the impetus for your action was a citation
14	essentially from Department of Natural Resources,
15	correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. You were reacting to having been cited as a
18	result of some problem during an inspection, correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And as to each of those sort of Return to
21	Compliance letters, they're specific as to the
22	noncompliance that had been previously cited? By that I
23	mean when you get a Return to Compliance letter, it
24	doesn't necessarily mean everything is now good; it
25	means that you've corrected the prior noncompliance,

correct? 1 2 It means everything is good until you screw up Α. 3 aqain. Excuse me. Mess up again. MR. COOPER: That's all the questions I have, 4 Your Honor. 5 6 JUDGE DIPPELL: Are there questions from the 7 Commissioners? 8 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: No. 9 COMMISSIONER RUPP: No. 10 JUDGE DIPPELL: I just have a few. 11 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE DIPPELL: 12 Mr. Goss, your members, are these second 0. residences, permanent residences, all of the above? 13 All of the above. Some of our subdivisions 14 Α. 15 will have about 75 percent in them full time, just very 16 few. 90 percent of all the facilities around the Lake 17 of the Ozarks where 90 percent of our business is are 18 secondary homes. Like a condo, a hundred-unit condo 19 this week may have five homes in there. That's what 20 makes these things so hard to operate because they're 21 usually activated sludge type plants. And it's based on 22 food to keep the bugs alive to process this water. 23 So what happens on 4th of July, I've got 24 enough people there for 120 units and then through the 25 week in the summertime I'll be running at 60 to 70

> TIGER COURT REPORTING, LLC WWW.TIGERCR.COM 573.999.2662

Г

1	percent and then jump up to 90 percent normally on the
2	weekends but the major 4th of July I will have over
3	capacity 25 percent more volume of sewer going in to be
4	processed into these plants and then say basically how I
5	would do it, how we have to do our systems, we go around
б	on Thursday and Friday before the major holidays, jack
7	them all the way up high as they'll operate and then we
8	have to go back Tuesday morning and then jack them all
9	the way back down and sometimes they get out of whack
10	and it takes us a week to get these plants back where
11	they're processing correctly.
12	Q. When did you take over Lakeside?
13	A. The water? That's all we do is water right
14	there.
15	Q. Yes.
16	A. It's been about two years ago approximately.
17	Q. What about Seven Trails West?
18	A. We've had that since the beginning. That was
19	one of our first.
20	Q. Since the association?
21	A. Association started, yes.
22	Q. When you were discussing rates with Ms. Payne,
23	I got a little confused. Can you explain to me again
24	how the rates are billed? It was particularly with
25	regard to Chelsea Rose.

How we would bill them? 1 Α. 2 Ο. Yeah. I was confused about. So it's listed 3 in your testimony at page 4 that the LAWWA's rate is \$60 a month per unit? 4 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. And MWA's rate is \$34 a month per unit? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. And then you said something about the 9 homeowners paying for electricity? 10 That was one of the factors that's very Α. Yes. 11 hard to calculate when determining rates, because one 12 subdivision may have an activated sludge plant which got big old blowers and motors and it's going to use a lot 13 14 more electricity and then you've got the sand filter 15 which uses very little because of the small pumps. And 16 we said -- they've said well, how about water usage. 17 Well, no one has meters. So you can't determine how 18 much each individual is using because only one of our 19 facilities, Seven Trails, is set up like a normal water 20 system that has the meters, and so forth. 21 This way everyone can use as much water as 22 they want as long as they pay the electricity, we still pay for everything else, the tire, the pumps, the meters 23 for the wellhouse and stuff like that. We do take care 24 25 of all that.

1	Q. So the only charges then are the monthly rate
2	that goes to the association?
3	A. Association.
4	Q. And the electric to run those treatment
5	facilities and pumps?
б	A. That will be only thing probably different
7	from them is that they will have to pay the electricity.
8	Q. And do you have any idea comparatively like
9	how much how the electricity compares to the regular
10	monthly charge per homeowner or do you have any dealings
11	with that?
12	A. We don't. Like I said, ours is just straight
13	so much a home for wastewater, so much a home for water.
14	Q. Okay. That's fine.
15	A. But we take care of all of the in between, the
16	line repairs and all of the home pumps, lift stations at
17	the individual homes, septic tanks, whatever they have.
18	That is included in that \$60.
19	JUDGE DIPPELL: Then my last question is kind
20	of actually for Ms. Payne. You asked a question and you
21	said something about Staff's recommendation and an
22	agreement with the Company to keep rates in place for 24
23	months. That's not the condition in Staff's
24	recommendation.
25	MS. PAYNE: I apologize. What I was referring

1 to is in Staff's recommendation it included certain 2 conditions which the Company has expressed that it would agree to. One of those is to not come in for a rate 3 case for at least 24 months. 4 5 JUDGE DIPPELL: That's not what the condition 6 says. 7 MR. COOPER: Yeah, I think that's a good 8 point. I think it says that we should come in. 9 MS. PAYNE: I'm sorry. Within 24 months. I apologize. I misstated. 10 11 JUDGE DIPPELL: I just wanted to make sure that was clear. All right. Are there any questions 12 13 based on my questions from Staff? MS. PAYNE: No questions. Thank you. 14 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: Public Counsel? MR. HALL: No questions. Thank you. 16 17 JUDGE DIPPELL: Cedar Glen? 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY: 19 Mr. Goss, how many customers does Missouri Ο. 20 Water Association have? 21 Around 1,100. Α. 22 How many customers does Lake Area Wastewater 0. 23 Association have? 24 Just a little over 2,800. Α. 25 How many subdivisions or condominium units, 0.

separate homeowners associations and condominium units 1 2 do you serve? 56 homeowners associations and subdivision 3 Α. 4 condominiums, yes, for the wastewater and 21 on the 5 water. 6 MR. COMLEY: Thank you. 7 JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there further 8 cross-examination from OUOC? 9 MR. COOPER: No questions. JUDGE DIPPELL: Is there redirect? 10 MR. ELLSWORTH: No redirect. 11 12 JUDGE DIPPELL: Wore you down. 13 MR. ELLSWORTH: I just didn't want to open up 14 for more questions. 15 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Then Mr. Goss, I 16 believe that that concludes your testimony and you may 17 step down. 18 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 19 (Witness excused.) 20 JUDGE DIPPELL: And am I correct that that 21 concludes the witnesses' testimony? 22 MR. ELLSWORTH: Nothing further from the Joint 23 Bidders. 24 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Well, then I have just 25 a few housekeeping things before we adjourn then. The

first being our in-camera session yesterday and I said 1 2 that I would back up that video and put that number in-camera, and I can do that. The Commission would 3 prefer that I not mess with the video record unless it's 4 5 really necessary. So I quess my question is is that 6 necessary for me to alter that video record or if I make 7 sure that it's still confidential in the transcript is 8 that sufficient? 9 MR. COOPER: Company is okay with that, yes.

10 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Thank you. And then 11 there was another transcript issue. Oh, the other thing 12 is that when we went in-camera it's really the numbers, correct, that are confidential. If I make the 13 14 transcript public and redact those numbers, will that be 15 sufficient that the rest of the testimony would be --16 could be public or is this something you'd need to see 17 the transcript?

18 MR. COOPER: I think the latter, Judge. 19 That's what's running through my mind is that it's 20 likely that that's the case. I think we have to 21 actually take a look at it before we can say that for 22 sure.

JUDGE DIPPELL: As I said it, that came to my mind that you probably want to see that. Okay. Well, keep in mind when you get the transcripts that again I'd

like as much information to be public as possible so
 that when the Commission makes a decision they can make
 their decision public with maybe reference to some
 confidential numbers, if that's necessary.

5 The other thing is I had not previously 6 ordered expedited transcripts. The Commission's typical 7 transcript time is 10 working days. So that would put the transcripts not back until October 1. And it was 8 9 previously ordered that initial briefs would be October 10 This was before we bifurcated Reflections. 3. So I 11 didn't know if the parties wanted to change those dates, 12 wanted me to expedite the transcripts or given that I'm holding things for a late filed exhibit how you wanted 13 14 to approach briefs and transcripts.

MR. HALL: If there's no objections from other parties, we're free for pushing the briefing schedule back. I know that sounds like a selfish request admittedly.

19

MR. ELLSWORTH: I would prefer it.

20 MR. COOPER: I think we need -- My client 21 needs to discuss it before I can say that. The answer 22 to your first question is that some expedited, that the 23 transcript being expedited is probably necessary even if 24 we were to bump it a few days I think on the briefing 25 that we'd need the transcript sooner than the 1st of 1 October.

MS. PAYNE: Staff would prefer to keep the briefing schedule as is. I apologize. I realize the other parties don't like that.

5 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Well, and I know this 6 has been scheduled for a long time so everybody has 7 planned their other caseload around these dates. So I 8 will ask the court reporter if she can expedite these 9 transcripts and have them to me in five working days 10 instead of ten.

11

THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.

JUDGE DIPPELL: She seems to say yes. And I will take care of that. And for now we'll leave the briefs due as they are, and I will entertain if you see that you need more time I will address your motions for an extension at that time.

MR. HALL: Whitney, is that a hard date for Staff or is there some wiggle room just so we know if people do need to file requests for extension?

20 MS. PAYNE: I have flights booked. If you 21 want to get into, it works for me. If it's necessary, I 22 can punt to additional staff counsel as need be. I'm 23 going to start writing tomorrow. That's what I know. 24 JUDGE DIPPELL: Okay. Well, I'll let you all 25 work that out and, like I say, bring any requests to me

1	at a later date. I would ask that in those briefs that
2	you brief the standard for the Commission's decision.
3	There's been illusions to maybe a different standard for
4	transfer than for a new CCN, and I would appreciate your
5	arguments on that kind of thing.
6	Is there any other questions or any other
7	matters that need to go on the record?
8	MR. COMLEY: Happy birthday.
9	JUDGE DIPPELL: Thank you. All right then. I
10	see nothing further and we are adjourned.
11	(Off the record.)
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	
3	I, Beverly Jean Bentch, RPR, CCR No. 640,
4	Certified Court Reporter with the firm of Tiger Court
5	Reporting, LLC, within the State of Missouri, do hereby
6	certify that I was personally present at the proceedings
7	had in the above-entitled cause at the time and place
8	set forth in the caption sheet thereof; that I then and
9	there took down in Stenotype the proceedings had; and
10	that the foregoing is a full, true and correct
11	transcript of such Stenotype notes so made at such time
12	and place.
13	Beverly Jean Bentch
14	
15	Beverly Jean Bentch, CCR No. 640
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4ndex: \$1,426,000..393

\$	12 378:12,17 381:21 402:12,21	20,000 426:3 20-year 403:25 404:1,	21 343:13,17 344:23 345:5 420:7 438:8
	120 454:24	14	450:4 459:4
\$1,426,000 385:12 \$34 441:9,25 456:6	120,000 404:19	200,000 405:5	22 333:13,23 394:8,11 438:14,17,20 448:25
\$340 442:1	13 438:9	2002 401:18 406:13	449:3,8 452:7,24
\$40,000 392:3,9,17	14 382:6 383:21	2010 373:7 406:15,16	23 289:23 430:6
407:6 411:19	438:13	2014 430:1	24 333:6 339:11,18,19
\$465,000 292:10 294:14	15 374:18 396:24 399:11 400:6	2015 423:11,20,25 438:14,17 448:25	340:2,7 364:15 402:10,19,20 443:21 457:22 458:4,9
\$60 441:6 456:3	15,000 426:3	449:3 452:7,24	24-month 365:8
457:18	16 341:11 391:3,5,7 438:7 448:15 449:8	2016 333:6 334:7,10 335:13,15 343:12	247 341:19
\$600 441:24		349:17 359:24 360:2	25 455:3
\$78 368:6 369:25	160,000 386:19 404:16	382:16 383:22 388:23	
405:3	16th 391:8	393:16 424:16,24 430:1,6 438:16,20	26 401:23,25 402:16 424:16,24 438:17
\$800,000 292:4,5,9 386:13,16	17 336:13,21,23	452:20	453:6,10
\$94 441:12	337:4,7 350:5	2017 343:12 424:8	27 438:16 452:20
594 441:12	17th 336:20	438:10 446:2 450:17, 18	28 378:5,7 381:20
1	18 288:4 313:3 336:2,	2018 395:3 424:9	430:7 438:12 451:8,21
	7,16 347:24,25 348:3,	438:7,8,9,10,11,13,17,	
1 322:6 333:13 338:1	15,18 353:4 354:4 357:23 358:12,15	18,19 448:15 450:4,24	3
355:5 369:16 378:20 381:23 386:5 394:11	359:2 360:19 424:8	451:18,19 453:7,10	3 310:22 312:1 342:24
396:16,20 438:18	19 348:15,18 349:21	2019 288:4 378:1,5,7, 12,17,20 379:24	343:2 344:22 369:17
447:9 461:8	350:3,4,6 353:4 354:4	381:20,22,23 382:6	397:20,25 461:10
1,100 458:21	357:23 358:12,15 359:2 379:24 438:10	383:21 388:23 391:3,9	3.5 404:14
1.20 379:17	446:2	396:24 399:11 400:6, 13,23 401:23,25	3/28/19 431:3
1.20569 395:22	1969 452:15	402:16 415:18 420:7	30 447:10
1.4 404:13	1:00 399:20	421:25 430:7 438:12 451:8,21	300 328:16,18,19 331:3,7,15,17,19
1.4.7-000071 336:6	1st 425:1 461:25	202 300:10 301:17,19	301 328:16,20 331:3,
1.4.7-000111 336:6		2021 340:16	7,15,17,19
10 300:24 356:24	2	202C 301:21 302:2	302 365:24 366:11,14,
358:4,6,8,12,17,20 438:19 461:7	2 333:14 339:25 340:6	202P 301:21 302:2	22,25 367:1,2
105 288:24	341:11 343:5 394:12	203 300:15 301:17,19,	31 423:11,17,20,25
10:35 357:14	396:1,2,7,9 397:5 398:8 403:23	22	35,000 426:1
11 343:6 367:11,16	2,800 458:24	203C 302:2	39 433:12
378:1 387:23 388:2,	2-1/2 405:18	203P 302:2	393 416:25 417:1
20,22 414:20,23,24 415:18	20 312:17 322:6 346:4 356:24 391:5	204 323:15 325:23,24 326:2	
	1	I	1

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4

Index: 4..admit

	WA-2019-0	185 Vol 4	Index: 4admit
4	53 335:23 54 338:6,15 364:24	9	367:22 369:7 371:17 372:5 385:7
4 312:8 342:14,21 343:21 345:11 351:2 441:3 456:3	56 459:3 569 396:5,12,21,22	9 300:24 334:19,21,23 335:5,9,18 347:22 349:25 357:25 369:16	action 360:2,15,25 363:5 453:13 activated 450:15
40 404:7,23	571 397:6	393:5 394:18 438:10 450:17,18	451:3 454:21 456:12
40,000 386:20 404:6,	59,000 405:4	90 454:16,17 455:1	active 292:19 actual 291:22 314:15
17,18 400 373:24 374:1,2,3	6	94 393:8	380:9 418:14
403:20,21	6 312:1 333:13 394:11	95 376:10	add 389:24 405:11
401 416:9,11,12	405:21,22 441:4 442:12	A	added 289:25 364:2
404 377:22 379:3,12, 15 381:13,14,17,24	60 447:10 454:25		adding 322:14 389:22 432:15
383:3	60,000 404:23	abandoned 428:14 abilities 304:20	addition 363:12
405 382:3,20 383:2, 17,18,20 384:1	600 405:2 411:19,20	ability 315:6 413:3	additional 328:7 330:10 339:1 344:13
406 413:10 435:8 439:14 448:9,12	600,000 411:21 616 405:1	absence 353:9	350:14 352:3 354:11 356:24 374:6 389:5,6
407 435:9,10,13 436:8	640,000 404:16	Absolutely 375:1	390:10 405:19 406:24 407:2 414:3 462:22
438:25 448:13,15	411:16	access 344:6 353:3,4 accountant 300:3	additionally 322:11
44 391:4,11450-person 347:14	68 452:15	320:25 321:2	address 375:12
465,000 294:22	7	accounting 308:20	376:24 393:18 399:9 410:3,15 437:16
49 401:23	7 367:11 369:3,18	accurate 291:10 301:10,13 313:17	462:15 addressed 376:22
4th 410:7 454:23 455:2	382:16 383:22	accurately 293:21	437:5
	70 454:25 71 336:24 337:10	acknowledge 293:2	addressing 409:16
5	72 337:10	acquire 362:3,13,24 380:14 386:12	adequate 315:13 374:20,24 419:2,6
5 300:23 313:2 322:4	75 454:15	acquired 295:10	adjourn 459:25
323:12 324:6 329:8 333:3,8,11,13,23	8	359:10 380:16 385:10 420:25	administrative 376:7
335:12 339:7,24 340:14 342:1 362:3,13		acquiring 367:13 394:14 405:14	administrator 415:15 432:21
364:20 367:16 369:15, 24 373:3,6 378:25	8 419:16 80 404:7	acquisition 289:21	admissible 325:14
387:10 388:23 394:8, 11,13 403:19 421:24,	800 431:20	290:2,10,18,25 291:21,24 292:25	admission 323:15 335:5 366:22 382:25
25 438:11 442:11 450:23	800,000 385:13	293:4 294:13,15 297:11,14,17,21	388:19 390:4
50 351:25 355:12	386:17 404:14,15 411:14,25 412:6,7	298:1,16,22,25	admissions 301:17
500 344:4,5 350:12,13 351:1,4,5 357:7		302:10,15 303:9,11,23 305:9 314:12 326:24 327:3 359:9 360:21	admit 301:25 325:20 331:17 335:9 358:12

WA-2019-0185 In Mark: 4 admitted..association

366:25 374:2 383:17 416:11 439:14.16

admitted 324:12 326:3 371:25 389:1 414:22,23

admittedly 449:16 461:18

advance 394:15

advisor 371:16,17

affected 297:10

affidavit 323:22

affiliates 304:14

afford 347:11

afternoon 380:14 383:9,15 403:15 444:4

AG's 363:5 433:18

age 351:18,20,22

agencies 355:10 356:3

agenda 399:15

agree 294:6,18 311:13 336:4,17,18 345:12 359:4 376:6 393:1 394:20 396:23 397:8,13,16,20 398:4 400:12,21 401:4 402:3,9,23 403:5 408:14 420:20 434:13 435:16 449:12 458:3

agreed 411:14

agreement 393:2,10, 18 408:12,23 409:5 426:4 427:15,22 428:11 443:22 457:22

ahead 288:2,7,9 325:21 328:13 330:9, 14 335:16 342:17 354:8 357:19 372:22 374:9 375:20 381:24 391:23 399:16,19,23 415:3 417:23 422:15 427:15 437:7,10 446:20 **alive** 454:22

allowed 381:11 389:15,20 437:9

alter 297:23 298:13 460:6

alternate 344:3 351:6,14

alternative 390:11 435:3

amend 329:3

amendments 373:19 416:5

ammonia 316:25 346:19 427:19,20 432:10,15 447:25

amount 313:21

analysis 302:12,13 306:20 309:6 311:3 315:16 320:1,7

annex 341:23

annexation 341:12, 20 342:6

annual 404:4 407:5,8 417:11 418:12,15

Annually 404:6

answering 442:22

answers 300:19 301:8,12 331:7 366:15 373:17 416:3

Anthony 323:7

anticipate 308:4 312:5 313:4

anticipated 307:15 308:6 412:4 441:5

anytime 392:9

apologize 349:10 357:21 396:17 457:25 458:10 462:3

apparently 376:18 446:22 452:11 appearing 329:3,6,7 330:6

appears 335:3 348:14 405:3

Apperson 365:3

applicable 310:5

applicant 307:3 339:15 358:10 364:6

application 290:7 291:2 293:4 295:10 429:2

applied 407:6

applies 312:18

apply 442:13

appointed 417:9

approach 293:24 297:23 322:25 333:18 377:16 395:11 396:13 419:25 435:4 440:24 461:14

approached 356:3

appropriately 357:8

approval 334:7 338:9,13 354:16 395:2,7 411:25

approvals 355:11 356:3,8

approve 314:12,14 388:8 402:13,16 409:10

approved 334:9 359:24 361:9,14 394:14 409:8 443:13

approving 297:25

approximate 386:13

approximately 364:15 403:20 412:6,7 455:16

April 378:1,4 438:20

area 309:18,19,25 310:6 311:10 312:21 316:14,23 317:18 318:3,18 319:8,17 329:7,14 330:4,6 331:25 340:19 342:3 347:8 355:8,25 362:20 415:11 416:19 419:1 421:13 424:3,6,22,23 427:24 428:4 432:16, 22 435:23 437:16,23 440:12 446:9,16 449:19 451:23 458:22

areas 309:24 311:14, 17

argued 321:6

arise 410:3

arm's 292:17,20

ascertain 309:12 318:3

asks 390:4

assertion 398:24

assertions 398:20

asset 294:7 327:14

assets 294:11 297:6, 9,15 303:8 306:5,9,22 307:3 367:19 372:6 411:14

assigning 351:11

association 309:18, 19,25 310:1 311:10 316:14,15,23 317:17, 18 318:2,3,16,19 319:8,9 323:8 329:6, 14,15 332:1 340:19,20 366:6,7 410:24,25 411:3 415:11,12 416:19,20 418:14 419:2,3,5,7 421:5 422:6,14,24 424:4,6, 18,22,24 428:4,5,16 432:22 433:1,21,25 435:24 437:16,17,24 439:6,21 440:12,15 441:18,20,21,23,25 443:3 445:9,16 449:20 455:20,21 457:2,3 458:20,23

WA-2019-0185 TWodex4 association's..bonds

association's 403:2 451:23	awhile 326:13 390:2	basically 427:10,17 432:25 437:10 455:4	316:9 319:5,19 326:20,24 329:11,17,
associations 305:13 417:6 418:1,2,4,24	В	basing 302:19 322:19,21 387:13	19 358:17 367:15,23 368:2,18 370:6 372:20
432:21 459:1,3	B-U-S-C-H 288:16	basis 303:9,10 345:8	389:14,16 390:11 404:16 411:12 412:19
assume 313:18 391:15 421:1 451:10	back 288:3 305:9 311:1 317:24 326:6,17	372:4 404:5 427:10,21 Bates 335:22 336:5,	442:18 459:23 Bidders' 309:16
453:8 assumes 450:20	343:2,20 344:21 355:7 357:6,19,20 360:9,10,	22,23 337:9,22 391:4, 10 395:22 397:6	310:13,17 326:23 372:18 374:3 381:14
452:21	11,13 369:16 377:1 392:9,11 393:7	401:22 420:21	383:18 416:12 438:25
assuming 347:13	399:22,23,24 419:18 430:15,19 432:21	Bay 309:20 310:9 311:14 313:5,15	bidding 305:10 386:20
attached 291:14 408:13 419:14	435:15 445:21 455:8, 9,10 460:2 461:8,17	340:25 442:14 449:4 450:18	bifurcated 324:1,21 325:6 461:10
attain 316:25 447:24	background 354:23	Bear 444:13	big 387:18 456:13
attend 418:20 attendance 418:18	backup 315:9 343:23,	bed 356:13 431:9	bigger 362:19
attended 333:2,5	25 344:2,6,7,10 350:14,19	began 305:10 346:4	bill 441:22,25 456:1
attention 303:18	bag 437:20	begin 328:13 372:17 beginning 303:11	billed 441:17 455:24
353:21	balance 290:11 291:7	320:23 339:25 340:6	billing 441:19
attorney-client 391:14,21	balanced 291:6	341:11 403:24 455:18	bio 356:13
attorneys 433:5	balls 446:9	behalf 300:6 329:6,8 330:4,6 340:18 364:19	birthday 351:19 bit 429:21
auction 292:18	bankruptcy 292:19 295:11 315:10,14,17,	415:10 443:15 449:19	blowers 456:13
295:11 404:8 412:8	20,22 316:1 392:4,12 425:12,13 426:11,12	belief 301:10,14 331:11,12 345:12	board 332:18 333:2,5
audit 309:8,11,12	banned 428:16	366:19 405:7	341:21 352:21 365:6
auditor 311:1 audits 308:23 309:3	base 290:17 291:22	believed 316:2	370:22 373:4,5 374:11 383:14 387:19 388:8,
August 378:5,7,12,17	295:4 298:19,20 302:20 365:8 441:15,	believes 310:17 315:20,22	23 392:8 401:19,23,25 402:6,14 415:16
381:20,21 423:11,17,	17	benefit 297:2 356:16	416:17 417:7,25
20,25 425:1 438:9 447:9	based 292:12 293:11,	408:10	418:6,10 board's 388:14
authenticity 381:4	23 294:13 302:16 303:6,20 305:2,8	Bentwood 421:2,12, 24 422:13,24	BOD 452:3
authority 338:18,22	307:4,8,16,17,23 313:16 317:12,14	bid 291:17 407:7,8	bodies 346:6
411:25 availability 404:13	319:17 320:6,17 321:2 324:25 325:18 326:24	417:20	Bolin 293:2
avenues 314:18	327:9 331:10 352:4	bidder 359:17 362:3	bond 403:25 404:1
aware 289:3 314:3	357:1 359:20 361:21 366:17 367:14,23	bidders 289:15 292:4,7,19 293:14	405:4 411:24
349:22,24 350:25 371:14,16 376:19	368:17 369:5 389:3 406:25 447:18 454:21	304:20,24 305:15,21, 22 306:5,17,22,23	bonding 385:10 411:25
395:5 446:20	406:25 447:18 454:21 458:13	307:21,25 313:24 314:1,23 315:16,20	bonds 385:12 405:4, 22

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: Bonnie..charge

Bonnie 403:1

book 296:19,20 297:6,9

booked 462:20

books 308:23 404:4 433:4

booster 425:25 446:9,12,15

bore 404:21

borrow 404:13

borrowed 403:23

bottom 300:24 312:3, 16 317:22 335:22 336:12 337:22 342:23 344:22 391:4,9 393:8 395:21 396:4,21 397:6 401:23 429:9

Boyd 450:14

break 309:23 354:10 357:13,14,20 399:16, 19 417:4 437:15

briefing 461:16,24 462:3

briefly 293:17 316:19 332:11 368:25 370:7 407:22 444:4

briefs 461:9,14 462:14

bring 288:7 332:15 341:12 342:17 353:20, 23 405:3 418:11 419:10 462:25

bringing 369:21 380:20

Brook 424:17,20,23 428:22 447:6,9

brought 321:12,13 326:14 327:4 350:8 417:18 432:17

budgeted 411:23

bugs 454:22

build 338:14 339:2

405:15,16 412:11 427:24

building 338:5 407:11 446:18

built 363:1 401:15,17 432:1

bump 329:16,19 461:24

bunch 432:4

burden 292:2

Busch 288:6,12,16 289:10 292:16 293:18 294:12 296:7,19,24 299:3 302:15

business 337:15 388:16,17 433:11 454:17

buyer 291:13

bypassing 434:25

С

calculate 307:17 411:24 456:11

calculated 302:20 385:12

calculating 302:14

calculation 290:4 307:14,19 411:9

calculations 385:17

calendar 316:24

call 325:24 328:14 343:11 358:4 365:18, 21 372:20 401:1 412:20,21 425:23 431:19,22 444:13

called 406:8 444:14

calls 299:14 317:3

calm 349:2

Camden 341:24 354:25 355:14 **candid** 436:19

capabilities 309:7,13 318:4

capability 315:15 343:23 389:5

capable 345:14

capacity 288:18 300:1,4 355:17,18 357:4 397:22 398:2 399:7,9,12 400:6,8,10 409:16 410:8 415:14 455:3

capital 404:11

care 346:18 431:18 456:24 457:15 462:13

career 351:17

carrying 403:25

case 288:3 290:23 291:13,22 293:5 304:12 305:3 313:21 314:12,16 317:16 321:11,13 324:22 325:5 327:5,6,10,18, 19 336:6 347:9 359:22 362:2 368:20 369:22, 23 373:11 389:24 390:10 392:10 410:9 415:19 443:23 458:4 460:20

caseload 462:7

cases 307:23,24 320:21 324:2

casing 398:5,7,9

catch 345:19

caught 376:20 446:1 caused 300:7,12

317:10

CCN 369:22

cedar 289:13 293:11 306:1 309:17 310:5 328:13,14,24 329:8 330:4 331:19 338:4 339:10,21 340:15 343:5 344:6,10 347:1 352:17 353:1 355:6, 19,25 356:14,15 357:6 359:6,16 361:9 362:13,15,25 363:6 364:13,14 365:18,20 366:5 367:2,13,22 368:2,8,13 369:20 370:13 371:6 372:6,15 377:12 382:13 383:25 385:20 386:23,25 387:4 391:18 393:19, 20 394:14 405:14 406:11,12 407:8,9,17 409:2,5 444:20,24 458:17

Central 295:9,20 316:8 320:21 321:3 326:14 327:4 346:7 433:21

certainty 318:8,10

certificate 327:5,9, 15,16

certificated 342:3

chain 432:5

Chairman 341:8,9 342:21,25 343:1 344:16 352:11 363:9, 10,14

chance 302:5 334:23 350:1

change 289:5 296:25 297:5,9 302:12,25 303:21 367:12,21 368:2,4,5,8 370:10 376:16,17 385:15 432:7 461:11

changed 290:3 294:19 302:14,19,22 400:9

changing 296:25

Chapter 341:19

Char 432:6

charge 308:1 368:6 369:25 418:11 441:16, 17 442:5,6 443:10,12 457:10

WA-2019-0185 Vodde4: charged..compliance

charged 320:16 **clarify** 326:1 328:22 375:10.15.22 385:21 24.25 315:23 316:8.12 369:20 337:22 348:13 350:2 391:18 444:25 458:18 318:7 319:22 322:12 390:6 404:9 407:5,7 459:6 324:10 330:24 335:18 charges 457:1 411:9 422:15 442:11 365:2 376:16 387:7 **comment** 391:16 charging 369:19 443:4 402:25 403:2,7,22 443:6,20 **comments** 391:17 405:11 410:19,21,22 clarity 336:19 411:1,2 422:16,19,20 Charlie 385:9 Commission 288:20 431:5 443:6,9,16,20 **clear** 358:13 361:8 290:7,13,15,24 291:25 445:2 457:22 458:2 checked 431:12 363:11 378:8 383:20 292:8 293:5 294:3 414:20 433:8 438:2 460:9 Chelsea 309:20 310:9 297:22,25 303:13,17 440:10 442:16 458:12 company's 297:9 304:1 305:4 314:11,15 311:13 312:5.24 Clearwater 362:25 318:24 320:2 324:9 358:6 405:7 411:13 313:15 340:23 441:6 414:24 455:25 377:6 378:2 387:5,6 325:7 327:13 328:8 402:3 406:7,10 409:17 341:7 352:4 353:24 chlorinated 427:11 comparable 296:20 410:20 354:23 355:15 361:18 comparatively 457:8 366:3 370:2 371:4 chlorination 361:14 clerical 400:14,24 376:15 379:8 382:25 378:3 397:15 compared 291:22 401:5.11 390:12,15 416:16 307:25 315:5 chlorinator 432:15, client 314:1 391:17 421:11,21 425:10,22 19 436:22 461:20 431:6 460:3 461:2 compares 457:9 chlorinators 432:17 Commission's 324:1 comparing 308:6 **clip** 419:21 choose 418:16 461:6 314:18 close 295:15 351:21 chunks 425:7 358:7 393:7 406:21 Commissioner **compile** 439:19 411:21 440:3 318:25 342:23 343:3 complaints 315:3 **Cimarron** 309:20 344:17,18,19,20,21 closed 321:23 440:2 418:23 310:9 311:14 313:5,15 347:2,18 361:20 340:25 442:13 closely 316:22 363:16,17 371:5 **complete** 376:13 403:13,14,15,17 406:3 **circle** 325:13 closing 406:21 **completed** 342:6,7 407:1 411:8 454:8,9 409:21 circuit 342:8.9 coarse 346:17 Commissioners completely 294:2 circumstances 348:12 398:19 399:14 **coliform** 421:23 294:4 349:18 298:5 345:14 403:12 454:7 collected 422:20 completes 325:12 **citation** 453:13 communicated collection 422:20 384:14 **complex** 352:17 cite 321:17 359:7 361:9 384:6 collectively 417:3 communication cited 323:9 335:6 420:7 combination 294:16 complex's 410:23 343:9.10.15 352:15 446:23 453:17.22 communications combined 290:16.17 **complexes** 386:25 378:23 379:18 380:10 400:11 294:24 **cites** 321:16 companies 416:22 City 319:11 **Comley** 289:14 compliance 304:13, 417:19 447:13 16,19 316:7,13 317:13 293:12 306:2,12 claiming 439:9 328:14,19,25 329:2, 319:5 332:16 360:2 **company** 289:11 376:13 377:2,3,5 13,22 330:1,13,15,17 clarification 361:4 290:12 291:10,15,24 378:10,13,18,21 331:14,21 332:4 335:7 363:8 381:16 406:24 292:13 295:12,16,22 348:24 353:2 354:12, 381:20,22,23 382:8,18 417:13 296:21 297:15 302:17, 383:21 384:9 392:23, 14 357:10 361:23 20,21,23 304:14,25 clarifications 407:23 24 393:2,10,18 394:5 362:6 365:20,23 305:1,21 306:9 clarified 402:22 366:1,21 371:8,11,13, 408:12,22 409:2,5 307:12,20 310:19 413:4,6 426:23 427:2, 20,23 372:9,15,16 313:13,22,23 314:19,

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4ndex: complied..costs

5,15 428:5,11,25	421:24 422:13 459:4	context 291:25	323:13 327:7,8,21
430:2,9,17,20,23	condos 356:22 421:2,	continue 389:24	333:3,8,9 334:4,10,11,
432:7 436:1,2,3 437:3,	12 422:25 450:24	400:1	15,17 336:2,3 337:11,
11,19,22 438:8,9,10, 11,12,13,16,18,20	conducted 340:14	continues 401:1	20 338:6,7,10,11,15, 16,24 339:3,5,6,11,12,
439:5 448:11,20,23,24			16,17 340:2,16,20,21,
449:7,12,14,17 450:7,	confidential 291:1	contract 315:10	23,24 341:1,3,14,15
10,11,20,21 451:4,5,	295:8 300:9,14	355:18 411:12	344:15 345:23 350:13,
21 452:9,21 453:7,21,	301:20,22 460:7,13 461:4	contractor 365:7	15,16 352:14,18,19,
23	-	contractors 365:7	22,23 353:24 354:20,
complied 408:25	confuse 330:3		21 359:23,24 361:10,
compound 449:23	confused 330:8	contracts 433:6	11,15,16 362:16,17 363:2,3 366:20 367:18
comprised 379:13	347:23 396:6 455:23 456:2	contribute 368:3	372:15,16 376:12
		control 431:13	378:21 384:4 386:15 387:20 391:21 392:18
concept 346:3	confusion 410:19	controlled 408:5,7	393:20 394:24 402:7,
conception 320:10	connect 404:21	conversation 318:1	19 406:14 411:21
concern 317:10,11	connected 363:1	325:1 447:18	412:1 416:23 418:8 421:10 422:2.3.22
445:15	connecting 364:24	conversations 414:7	421:10 422:2,3,22 425:19,21 426:16,20
concerned 317:2	connection 338:4,19	Cooper 289:12	427:4 440:13,14,17
422:7 434:10	356:2 364:13 398:13	292:14,15 293:8	441:10,13 442:15
concerns 324:9	Connects 428:15	297:24 308:15,16	445:13,14,16,17,19
420:19		316:5 317:7,15 318:21	446:25 447:1,8,21,22
conclude 322:9	consecutive 337:10	321:19 322:16 323:16	448:2,3,6,7 449:2,20 450:8,11,12,21,25
concludes 299:5	considered 297:3	324:1,13 325:10	450.8,11,12,21,25
328:3,12 365:14	consists 381:21	329:21 332:22 385:23 396:13,15 413:19,22	453:2,9,15,16,18
372:10 412:15 459:16,		414:5,7,15,18 417:12	454:1 459:20 460:13
21	construct 340:10	436:14 437:18 445:3,4	corrected 445:19
conclusion 335:25	constructed 359:16	448:14 450:1,2,3	452:22 453:25
336:1,7,16 337:7,18,	361:13,24 393:25	454:4 458:7 459:9	
20 348:1 349:14	construction 343:25	460:9,18 461:20	correction 329:25 330:1 451:22
359:5,21 412:25	344:12,14 359:13	copies 357:21,22	
conclusions 361:7	365:3 426:18 432:12	379:6 429:4,5,13	corrections 289:1
	445:24 447:25	copy 333:16 336:25	300:21,22
concrete 452:14	Consultants 330:23	367:8 408:20 440:19,	correctly 386:11 394:15 455:11
condition 457:23	consumers 292:6	22	_
458:5	299:1	corner 391:10 420:12	correspond 439:8
conditions 458:2	contained 289:5	correct 293:6,7 294:9	correspondence
condo 454:18	416:2	299:9 300:11,16	409:15 435:22
condominium	contaminants	301:20 304:1,2,17	cost 290:17 291:22
341:22 347:15 351:12	345:19	306:6 308:18,24,25 309:3,4 310:1,6,7,9,	295:4 298:18,20
355:23 356:23 366:6	contamination 423:2	10,14,24 311:21,22	311:16 313:11 371:17
377:7 384:6 458:25		312:3,6,7,14,15,21,22	386:12 426:1
459:1	contemplate 298:10	314:2,9 316:9,10	costs 313:14 314:6,
condominiums	contents 335:22,24,	318:4 319:12,13	12 322:14
341:13 393:19,20	25	320:9,25 321:14,15	

WA-2019-0185 Vodde4: counsel..developers

counsel 289:17 293:16 299:13.14	cross-examination 289:10 292:15 293:10	382:15 393:12 401:17, 24 402:25 403:6	demonstrative
counsel 289:17 293:16 299:13,14 300:3 319:6,25 320:6 326:7,14 327:4,6 328:6 332:10 337:24 348:25 349:23 350:2,7 352:6 353:17 358:13, 23 368:24 369:3,12 379:6,7 382:23 384:22 392:21 407:15 436:9 440:12,22 444:3 458:15 462:22 counsel's 310:12,16 326:18 328:12 Counselor 336:9 counting 351:11	cross-examination 289:10 292:15 293:10, 20 304:6,7,11 305:25 306:2,13,19 308:13,16 325:11 329:5,11 331:25 332:7,14,20 366:23 367:4,7 368:23 369:1 370:8,25 384:19,25 385:19,25 398:23 399:25 406:25 407:2,4 440:5,6,9 444:2,5,23 445:4 458:18 459:8 cross-examinations 443:18 cross-examine	24 402:25 403:6 421:24,25 426:10 439:12 462:17 dated 381:20 382:5 383:21,22 423:11 438:14,17 dates 430:1 435:21 438:5 461:11 462:7 David 328:15 330:16, 20 371:21 372:20,23 373:1 Davidson 385:9 386:4 387:14,18 404:11 411:24	300:10 department 288:21 312:11 322:13 334:6 337:13,19 338:9,13, 19,23 356:8 357:2,5 378:24 379:19 381:2, 19 382:9 383:22 393:3 394:6 395:7 396:24 397:9,16,21 398:11 400:23 413:5 420:8 423:18 435:23 438:14 446:24 448:15 449:1, 15 453:14 depend 353:15 depending 341:20
county 341:24,25 342:2,3 346:25 347:9	329:23 353:13 crossings 355:13	day 401:14 410:7 days 447:10 461:7,24	347:7 depiction 355:5
354:25 355:15 couple 292:14 300:21	CSWR 292:7 305:10 320:17	462:9 deal 356:2 440:1	deposit 392:3,6 404:17 411:19
325:16 347:19 362:11 389:2 403:13 430:10	curiosity 442:4	dealing 404:10	describes 448:25
431:7 450:16 452:6	curious 369:2	dealings 457:10	design 346:3,4,25
court 288:15 292:19 299:23 305:17 315:10,	current 326:25 364:2 394:3 405:8 427:13	dealt 355:10	designed 346:20,25
14,18,20,22 316:1 330:19 342:8,9 360:9,	394:3 405:8 427:13 customer 441:12	Dean 449:22	designing 347:14 detailed 395:8
330.19 342.8,9 360.9, 13 366:10 392:5,12 425:14 426:11,12 462:8,11	customer 441:12 customers 308:4 314:20 315:1,3,8,12 320:16,18 327:1	debt 403:21,25 405:8, 14,19,20,21,25 December 438:8 450:4	detailed 395:8 determination 306:23 314:25 354:6 390:13
cover 381:18 448:16	402:9,24 403:3,6,18	decide 298:2 313:10	determine 290:9
covered 327:14 389:25	405:1 441:20,25 443:6,10 458:19,22	357:15 394:4 418:6	298:1 307:2 350:19,23 354:10 456:17
covering 372:6	cut 326:8 355:9 452:3	decision 390:16 418:11 461:2,3	determined 290:1 351:6 418:9
Cox 307:19 308:7 443:15	D	deed 426:25 429:10, 12	determines 293:5
CPA 433:4	D.A. 385:9 386:4	deeds 433:7	determining 456:11
cracks 452:13	387:14 411:24	defend 389:24	detrimental 306:10
Creek 425:11,19 426:24 427:8 431:5	daily 427:9 433:3 Darren 330:23	deficiencies 400:13 447:20 448:5	developed 346:5,14 393:16,18
criteria 309:14 346:4	data 379:17,21,22	deficiency 446:24	developer 393:25
cross 289:8 304:4 329:17 331:23 425:11, 19 426:23 427:8 428:15	380:1,7 date 313:22 351:21 359:25 377:24 378:7	degree 308:20 delay 357:21 380:24	425:17,23 426:2 developers 393:14 401:15,16 406:19

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4ndex: developing..due

developing 323:25	396:2,6,11,14 398:15	discussing 290:1	384:9,15 394:14
development 347:4	399:2,13,22 400:19	317:20 455:22	397:13 398:4 400:5
355:22	401:3,8 403:11,14	discussion 306:4	405:16 406:1,2 409:2,
	406:4,23 407:15,17,	316:20 317:23 342:14	8,16 413:23,24 414:8,
developments	19,21 412:14,19,23	392:3	10 417:16 420:25
355:23 356:25	413:9,12,21 414:2,6,9,		426:6,7 427:2,19
dictates 346:22	16,19 415:1,3 416:10 417:17 420:1 435:6,9	discussions 317:13	429:1,4,15 430:3 433:19 434:6 439:10
dies 344:3	436:9,17 437:2,7,23	dispense 427:4 429:2	446:14 448:6
	438:1,6 439:13,24	445:20	
Dietrich's 291:14	440:6,25 444:2,23	dispute 324:19,20	DNR's 334:16 350:13 398:1 399:9
difference 307:9	445:1 448:12 449:25	325:7 348:21 353:22	000.1 000.0
326:15 327:5	454:6,10,11 457:19	diameting OF 4.5	docket 300:8,13
	458:5,11,15,17 459:7,	disputing 354:5	323:23 330:25 366:8
differentials 320:11	10,12,15,20,24	district 305:12 309:17	391:16
difficult 303:4 369:11	460:10,23 462:5,12,24	310:4 316:14 317:17	destring 007.44
389:23 392:16	direct 288:13 291:14	318:2,13 319:8 328:24	doctrinal 327:11
Dippell 288:2 289:9,	299:21 300:24 308:3	329:8 333:3,8,11	document 323:3
	311:21 328:17,18,19	335:11 338:5,8,12,18,	337:13,23 377:24
13,15,17,19 292:11	330:10,17 331:1,22	22,25 339:20 340:13	378:5 379:20 381:17
293:10,13,16 296:15		341:24,25 344:8	382:3 383:4 396:20
299:4,8,12,17 301:18,	332:3,5 339:4 341:10	352:21 353:1 354:16	400:17 419:14 436:10,
24 304:5 305:25	343:8,20 366:1 372:24	359:6,9,15 360:1,24	11,12 450:7
306:13,17 308:13	373:10,13,17,23 374:6	361:8,12,24 362:13,22	
316:3 317:8 318:23	375:18 380:11 386:1	364:20 367:13 369:6	documented 323:21
319:1 321:25 322:18	389:22 415:7,18 416:2	370:14,18 371:15	339:14
323:1 324:3,17 325:3,	439:12 440:20,23	372:5 373:3,6 374:12,	documents 337:20
19 326:1 328:2,6,11,	441:4	13,16,21,23 376:22,23	348:5,15 353:18
18,22 329:1,10,16	directed 385:1	377:4 379:18 380:3	377:20 380:8,19,25
330:2,8,14 331:16,24		382:9 383:5,12 384:14	388:4 413:22 414:4
332:6,10,20,23 333:20	directly 324:7		423:6,14 425:6
334:20 335:8,15 341:6	director 433:2	385:2,3,8,10 388:15,	448:20,22
344:18 346:11 347:19,		22 392:4,21 393:2	440.20,22
21 348:20 349:2,8,11,	directors 341:21	394:12,21 396:25	dollar 432:4
12 352:2,6,8,25	370:22 374:12 387:19	397:17 399:8 400:7 403:19 404:12 406:6,	double 416:18 425:12
353:12,20 354:8	disagree 292:23	13,20 408:1,2 410:1,	410.18 425.12
357:12,19 358:5,11,	434:13	16 412:10	doubt 446:17
19,22,25 360:6,11 361:18,21 362:7,9	discharge 316:25	district's 344:9	drill 359:6
363:16,21 365:13,18	317:1 343:7 344:24	392:16 411:17	drilled 361:8
366:24 367:4 368:23 369:10 370:5,25	447:25	divided 370:18	driller 425:24
371:3,6,9,22 372:10,	discovery 336:5	DMR 452:2	drilling 352:16 362:15
14,17,22 373:25	337:8,24 348:17,21 353:22 354:3 381:9	DMRS 429:20	364:24
374:5,9 375:11,19 377:18 379:5,10,14,	383:5 436:16	DNR 304:15 316:7,13	drink 427:11
22,25 380:4,15,21	discrepancy 353:2		drinking 050.47
	discrepancy 555.2	322:14 334:9,12	drinking 350:17
381:3,7,18 382:22	discuss 341:12	337:16 342:15,20	419:6
383:1,6,10,16,20	343:21 352:12 461:21	344:3,5 345:15,21	dropboxed 436:24
384:19,22 385:19,22 387:25 388:21 389:8,	discussed 322:11	346:7 348:3,4,9 349:4 350:25 351:6,10,12	dry 342:16
12 390:6,24 391:20	323:11 365:6 392:14	356:9 359:24,25 363:4	wij 072.10
393:21 395:12,16,23	402:6 453:13	376:12,22 380:19	due 462:14

WA-2019-0185 Vahdex: duplicate..exhibit

duplicate 438:23	308:11 325:2 329:23	engineering 333:6,	et al 367:13
duties 308:22 432:20,	332:2 348:12,22 349:6,10 354:2 357:23	10 334:2,5,9,12 335:1, 10,11,13,15 336:4	evaluations 340:14
23	362:8,9,10 363:17,24	337:12 347:22 351:10	eventually 290:23
E	365:12 370:7,8,24 372:19,24 373:22 374:8,10 375:21,23	352:14,16,20 359:5,23 393:15,17 394:18 395:6,9 408:13 427:16	evidence 292:20 302:3 305:2,6 317:4
e-mail 383:8,13 411:5 413:17	377:16,19 379:2,7,12 380:5,6,17 381:9,24,	428:1 432:12 enter 348:23	319:6 331:20 335:19 348:23 349:7 358:9,18 367:3 374:4 381:15
e-mailed 354:5	25 382:1,20,24 383:6, 8,13,24 384:17 388:24	entered 354:7	383:19 389:20 399:3
Eagle 312:18,20 442:13	389:8,10,18 390:21 391:13 400:15,25 401:6 407:22,24	entertain 390:3 462:14	412:25 413:1 414:25 416:13 439:1,16,25 440:2 449:13
Earl 366:4	412:13,21,24 413:11,	entire 341:24	exact 408:15
earlier 324:15 337:16 357:22 362:4 363:8 384:3 389:15 392:5,20	15 414:1 415:4,5,7 416:7,14,15 417:24 420:3 435:4,7,10,11	entirety 325:17 349:15 407:7	examination 288:13 296:18,23 299:21
410:18 440:18 447:5 451:9 453:10	436:8,12,19 437:3,13, 20,25 438:4,24 439:2, 18 440:4,24 445:6	entities 315:6,7,8 386:18	319:3 330:17 354:14 361:23 362:10 366:1 371:13 372:24 407:24
early 424:8	447:19 448:9 449:21	entitled 338:2	415:7 426:6
ease 419:20	459:11,13,22 461:19	entity 339:13	examinations
easements 339:1	else's 322:22	Environmental	308:23
easy 351:3	emergency 425:20	422:17,19	exceeding 447:25
ecoli 316:25 431:9	426:15,17	EPA 345:21	Excel 396:9
432:9 447:25 452:2	employed 288:17,19 299:25 300:2 330:22,	equal 405:10	exception 323:20,23 342:2 351:15 359:19
EDMR 429:19,22	23	equipment 361:14	exclusion 323:20,21
education 364:1	enabled 291:17	equipped 397:10	Excuse 328:17 334:1
effect 297:16,20 298:11 343:16 408:23,	encompassing 380:7	essentially 313:8 329:24 336:11 408:15	342:16 454:3 excused 299:7 328:5
25 442:18	end 299:8 305:18	446:8 453:14	365:17 372:13 412:18
effective 408:15	ended 432:11	established 369:22	459:19
effects 449:18	ending 336:24 337:10	estate 426:9	exempt 342:1
effluent 343:6	ends 335:23 391:4	Estates 423:12 424:1, 7 428:13 429:9 432:6	exhibit 288:24
elected 417:9,10	396:21	447:6 450:24	300:10,14 301:17 323:15 326:2 328:16
electric 457:4	enforcement 363:4	estimate 295:4 342:4,	334:19,21,23 335:5,9,
electricity 442:2,9	engaged 399:8	12 404:23	18 337:9 347:22
456:9,14,22 457:7,9	engineer 307:6	estimated 313:19	349:25 355:4 357:25 358:4,5,7,8,12,17,20
electronically	308:18,19 321:10	344:5 386:12 442:17	365:24 366:11,14,22,
429:22	341:18 354:24 355:14, 23 356:19	estimates 307:8,10 310:14,18 311:3,6	25 367:2 371:21,24 373:24 374:1,2,3
eliminate 410:18	engineered 355:7	313:14,18 314:8,9,10	377:21 379:3,15
Ellsworth 289:16 293:15 306:15,18,19	394:13,23	320:2,10 321:3,7,13, 22 332:15	381:12,14,24 383:2, 17,18,20 384:1 386:5
	1		

WA-2019-0185 Volnelex: exhibits..forward

007.00.000.0.00.00		feed 000 40	fin din n. 070 40 40
387:23 388:2,20,22 393:5 394:18 401:19	extension 462:16,19	feed 328:10	finding 378:13,18 381:22 382:8 383:21
413:9,12 414:13,20,	extent 315:19 403:1	feeds 406:7	384:9 438:7,9,10,13,
23,24 416:9,11,12 421:21 438:25 439:14	extra 405:10	feel 303:10 315:9 345:13 398:23 449:22	18,19 448:10,20
448:8,9 450:5 461:13	eye 446:2	fees 376:14,19	findings 397:2,10 400:22 436:1 437:3,18
exhibits 301:19,25 302:2 328:16 331:3,7,	F	felt 290:11,14 291:9	449:10
15,17,19 379:11		294:25 295:3,6	finds 390:15
exist 349:13 398:22 439:18	face 410:16 faced 401:15	fence 431:25 432:2,3, 5	fine 349:16 350:2 438:7 457:14
existed 349:18	facilities 444:19	fencing 361:13	finish 322:23 349:9
existing 356:15	445:15 449:11 454:16 456:19 457:5	fight 354:3	finished 288:4 322:24
exists 344:14 439:17		figure 425:14	firm 433:4
expansion 394:13	facility 345:3 432:2 452:4	figuring 405:10	fixed 317:13 404:11
expecting 413:5	fact 311:6 324:21	file 420:13,15 436:23	flights 462:20
414:3	349:9 409:12	462:19	flip 450:23 452:20
expedite 461:12	factors 456:10	filed 288:24 300:8,13, 14 311:23 325:4	453:6
462:8	fail 432:11	328:23 413:12 415:18	flow 350:23 445:21
expedited 461:6,22,	failed 403:8	416:8 429:23 461:13	flows 427:19
23	failure 316:24 317:1	files 380:11	focusing 369:3
expenditures 314:16	failures 447:24	filing 373:11 376:8	follow 332:4 386:10
expense 435:21	fair 291:2 292:1 295:7	415:22	food 454:22
experience 309:1 327:9 356:6 357:1	314:7 318:14 332:3	filter 345:14,17 346:3, 24 347:4,15 431:10,16	footnote 329:3,4,25
368:1,17,19	fairest 291:24	432:13 456:14	330:2,3
experienced 327:24	fairly 413:15	filters 346:22 427:18	footnotes 300:21,24 324:6 336:21
expert 323:25	fall 451:18	431:10	
expertise 321:2	falls 417:21	filtration 363:11,12, 15,23 364:3,9	footprint 346:22 347:7
expire 409:12	familiar 443:5 444:6	final 413:7 447:24	forget 326:13
expired 395:2	446:10	finances 387:16,17	forgot 342:16
explain 356:18	familiarize 443:14		form 400:16,25 401:7
376:15 416:16 425:22 455:23	farther 401:16	financial 309:7,13 315:15 318:1,4 320:4	formal 362:21
	fast 425:6	371:15,16 387:15	formed 385:10
explained 442:12	father 433:13	389:4	406:13 408:3 416:24
explanation 290:3 292:12 390:22	feasible 354:20	financing 310:3	forming 306:21 307:1
exponentially	February 333:6 334:10 359:24 360:2	find 291:6 298:23 349:3 351:3 395:21	fortunately 291:13
320:18	395:2 438:18	421:17 423:7,17	forward 290:22
expressed 307:2	fee 376:8,9 405:3	424:18 425:5	309:16 310:6
458:2			
		I	

WA-2019-0185 IModex4 forwarded..Hernandez

forwarded 383:14	331:22 332:22 341:17	grates 453:4,5	happy 328:10 422:10
found 327:13,20 382:17 397:9,22 426:6	357:14 379:8 382:14 406:2 414:13 426:9	green 395:25	hard 413:16 454:20 456:11 462:17
449:2 451:22 452:9,25	glen 289:13 293:11	gross 405:4	
foundation 323:16,	306:1 309:17 310:5 328:13,14 329:9 330:4	ground 425:16,18	harm 306:24 307:2 308:8
18	331:19 338:4 339:10,	group 325:17 439:20	hate 399:13
foundational 452:16	21 340:15 343:5	grouping 341:23	head 327:22
frame 365:10	344:6,10 347:1 353:1 355:6,19,25 356:14,15	guess 295:24 308:2 312:1 317:24 329:21	header 381:19
frankly 413:17	357:6 362:14,15,25 364:13 365:18,20	345:8 358:12 369:17	heading 397:21,25
free 433:8 461:16	366:5 367:13,22	388:11 394:22 401:6	heads 351:11
Friday 455:6	368:2,8,13 369:20,21 370:13 371:7 372:6,15	409:16 417:13 422:6 446:1 460:5	health 319:18,21
friendliness 329:18	385:20 386:23,25	guidelines 351:12	hear 431:2 443:19
front 290:7 311:19	391:18 394:14 405:14	357:3	heard 307:18 319:18
334:24 359:2 367:9	407:8,9,17 444:20,24	guy 425:16	345:15 350:21 364:4
369:12 382:3 386:1	458:17	guy 120.10	375:2 384:3
393:5 401:20 419:9 435:15 440:20 445:8	Glen's 328:24 367:2	Η	hearing 303:23
447:2,15 448:10,17	good 290:11 292:20		321:20 327:10,15,16,
full 292:3,4,9 297:17	293:17,19 299:18,19	half 319:14 403:25	17,19 353:17,21
326:8,9,21 330:18	304:8,10 332:11,13,	431:23	359:21 419:21 439:16
366:2 410:8 454:15	24,25 335:10 343:15	Hall 289:18 293:17,20	hearsay 323:20,21,24
	347:11 357:13 384:23, 24 385:24 403:15	296:2,6,14,24 299:14,	-
funded 334:12	427:10 432:3 444:4	18,21 301:16,21 302:4	heavy 390:16 410:5
funds 359:13	453:24 454:2 458:7	304:3 315:25 317:3	Heights 352:17
future 307:5 313:10	Coop 200:2 244:44	319:2,3 321:21 322:3,	359:7,16 361:9
314:16 322:15 327:1	Goss 308:3 311:11 320:14 412:21 415:1,	17,23,25 323:2,14,19	362:15,25 363:6
369:20 387:13 394:13	6,9 416:8,16 417:21,	324:5,25 325:23	364:14 377:12 382:13
	25 419:9,17 420:4	326:4,5 327:25 328:8	384:1 387:4 393:19,20 406:11,12 409:3,6
G	423:6 425:5 428:18	332:11,14,19 336:9, 19,25 352:7 358:24	
	429:25 432:20 435:12,	368:25 369:1,14 370:4	held 292:18
G-O-S-S 415:9	13,16 436:24 439:3 440:5,11 444:4 445:5	384:23,25 385:18 396:9 407:16,18	helped 373:10 406:19 415:21
gallons 400:10	454:12 458:19 459:15	419:24 444:4,5,21	Hernandez 332:24
games 348:25	Goss' 436:23	458:16 461:15 462:17	333:1,18,22 334:18,22
gather 380:8 439:10	Gotcha 346:2	hand 393:6 410:9	335:4,13,17,20
gave 293:22 348:2,8	gradations 346:15	435:12	336:11,15,22 337:2,3 341:4 348:19 352:9,
349:4 375:17	graded 346:17	handed 323:4 377:20	10,24 353:15,23
general 290:3 314:8	-	436:10	354:15 358:2,10 359:1
317:14,19	grant 334:15	hands 353:6	360:8,16 361:17 371:2
get all 380:19	granted 297:22	happen 359:12	379:16,24 380:2,22,23 381:5 383:3 385:24,25
Ginger 449:4	375:10,12,15 380:13	429:18	387:23 388:1,19 389:2
	grass 452:3	happened 327:23	390:23,25 391:1,15,
give 290:2 291:24 320:2,10 324:17	grate 453:4	429:6	23,24 392:1 394:2
320.2,10 324.17			395:11,13,17,18,19,25
	1	1	1

WA-2019-0185 IModex4 high..interconnected

396:5,8,17,19 398:15,	Honor 292:14 293:9	identify 377:24 388:2	372:6 400:8 405:12,13
18 399:5,6 400:2,3,18, 20 401:9,10 403:9	296:2 301:16 306:15, 18 308:15 318:22	immediately 353:11	increased 400:9
407:20 409:14	319:2 322:25 323:14,	359:12 376:20 377:1 435:1 442:18	individual 398:12
high 321:8 455:7	19 324:2,13 328:14 331:14,21 332:2	impact 291:5 327:10	441:18 444:9 456:18 457:17
higher 291:5 294:15 296:11 297:23 320:18	348:12 358:16,24 366:21 371:20 375:21	impacts 320:12	individually 398:13
highly 291:1 343:22	379:16 387:24 389:19	impetus 453:13	431:4
	396:9 398:19 412:22 413:11 415:5 419:24	implement 290:24	influences 390:16
highway 309:21 310:9 311:14 312:20	435:5,7 437:25 438:24	298:3	information 289:4
313:15 319:15 338:6,	439:21 440:4 445:3	implementation	316:11 331:11,12 366:18 385:11 390:11,
15 341:2 355:8,13	454:5	360:22	14,18 391:22 414:10
Hills 377:9,11 406:8	hooked 369:25	important 314:20	461:1
hinges 350:12	horses 349:5	390:12	infrastructure
hired 411:2	hour 319:14 431:23	improvements 307:6,7 312:4,10,13	452:18
historically 314:11	hours 402:10,12,19,	313:4,9 314:12 322:11	initial 434:16 461:9
history 304:13,20	20,22	333:7,11 364:5 385:14	injects 401:7
305:9 307:23 319:5	housekeeping	imprudent 327:14	input 294:7
320:17	459:25	in-camera 296:3	inquire 364:20,22,25
HOA 424:20,23	Huh-uh 408:21	460:1,3,12	inquired 364:18
hold 349:5 359:20	Hulett 320:15 365:21,	inability 424:13 425:2	inspect 430:18 434:7
362:1,18 413:1,9 414:12	25 366:2,4,13,23 367:1,8 369:2,10,15	inadequate 397:22	inspection 378:13,17
holding 437:8 461:13	370:9 371:14,21,24	398:2	381:22 397:5 398:1
holds 388:15	372:11 385:1	inappropriate 390:8	429:20 438:19 445:12, 24 446:2 449:1 452:9
	Hulett's 365:23	incentive 293:1,4	24 446.2 449.1 452.9 453:18
holidays 455:6	hundred 400:10	294:13 298:1 302:10 305:9	inspections 434:16
Holmes 431:5	hundred-unit 454:18	include 308:23	install 354:17 397:18
home 431:12 457:13,	hypothetical 317:4	313:14 322:12 357:23	431:9
16	Hypothetically 368:7	447:23	installation 345:12
homeowner 457:10		included 290:8 295:3	356:13 361:14
homeowner's 431:18	I	303:7 313:18,20 329:12 348:3 389:22	installed 345:13
		412:3 421:7 422:2	398:12
homeowners 368:3, 8,13 410:24,25 417:8	idea 290:11 413:13 442:6,9 457:8	423:23 430:25 457:18	installing 347:3
418:12 424:17 426:4	identification 325:21	458:1	instituted 429:22
433:24 441:5,18,20, 21,23 442:1,7 443:3	326:2 331:2 334:19	includes 428:20	intent 362:24 384:15
445:22 456:9 459:1,3	366:10	including 441:15	interconnect 339:21
homes 432:4 441:24	identified 343:6,14	income 404:11	384:15
454:18,19 457:17	436:3 447:7,20 448:20,23	incorporated 341:25	interconnected
Honestly 326:13	. 10.20,20	increase 368:11,14	344:13
		1	•

WA-2019-0185nd Max: 4nterconnecting..Labor

r			
interconnecting	January 334:7 382:6	362:7,9 363:16,21	Kelly 436:24
343:23	383:21 388:23 391:3,	365:13,18 366:24	
	5,7 396:24 399:11	367:4 368:23 369:10	Kenneth 365:21,23,
interconnection	400:6 438:11 450:23	370:5,25 371:3,6,8,9,	25 366:4 367:1
338:2,6,10,14,23		22 372:10,14,17,22	Kenney 371:5
339:2,9,16 340:3,4,10	Jefferson 319:11	373:25 374:5,9 375:7,	403:13,14,15,17 406:3
343:22,24 344:7	Jim 444:9,12	19 377:18 379:5,10,	407:1 411:8 454:8
350:11 352:12 354:18,		14,22,25 380:4,15,21	
20 355:6 356:4,9	job 422:24	381:3,7,18 382:22	Keri 299:15,20,24
364:13,16,19,23	JOHNSON 296:23	383:1,6,10,16,20	300:7,12
365:2,7,9 409:9 412:3	299:2	384:19,22 385:19,22	kid's 346:16
interest 290:15		387:25 388:21 389:8,	
293:25 295:1 306:10	join 386:20 433:25	12 390:6,24 391:20	kind 291:6 317:21
374:19	joint 289:15 292:3,6	393:21 395:12,16,23	325:12 358:7 369:11,
	293:13 304:20,23	396:2,6,11,14 398:15	13 413:6 417:22
interested 324:8	305:14,21 306:5,17,	399:2,13,22 400:19	427:19 431:23 434:12
internal 316:20	21,23 307:21,25	401:3,8 403:11,14	437:20 446:1 449:22
317:12,23 387:18	309:15 310:13,17	406:4,23 407:15,17,	452:18 457:19
	313:23 314:1,23	19,21 412:14,19,23	kinds 351:9,16
interrupt 399:13	315:20 316:9 319:5,19	413:9,12,19,21 414:2,	
interviewed 353:7	326:20,23,24 329:11,	6,9,16,19 415:1,3	KK 309:21 310:9
	17,19 358:17 367:15,	416:10 417:12,17	311:14 312:20 313:15
introduced 389:20	23 368:1,18 370:6	420:1 435:6,9 436:9,	341:2 434:24
413:2	372:17,20 374:3	17 437:2,7,23 438:1,6	knew 379:8 392:13
invades 391:14	381:14 383:18 389:14,	439:13,24 440:6,25	425:23
IIIVaues 391.14	16 411:12 412:19	444:2,23 445:1 448:12	425.23
investigate 304:12,	416:12 438:25 442:18	449:25 454:6,10,11	knowledge 337:12
19	459:22	457:19 458:5,11,15,17	338:17,21 350:22
investigation 404.00	439.22	459:7,10,12,15,20,24	351:9 364:21 366:18
investigation 421:23	joke 351:24	460:10,18,23 462:5,	380:4
involve 355:13	Josiah 443:15	12,24	Krabbiel 000:45
in the stand	JUSIAN 443:15		Krehbiel 328:15
involved 306:9	judge 288:2 289:9,13,	judgment 331:11	329:5 330:3,16,18,20,
320:22 327:3 340:17	15,17,19 292:11	365:11	23 331:5,22 332:12
351:17,25 433:10	293:10,13,16,22	July 351:2 379:24	337:5 341:7,10 347:20
issue 324:16 348:14,	296:15 299:4,8,10,12,	382:16 383:22 410:7	354:15 356:6 357:16
16 376:25 401:6,12,	17 301:18,24 304:5	415:18 454:23 455:2	358:14 361:19 362:12
13,14 411:6 417:18	305:25 306:13,17	415.18 454.25 455.2	363:25 365:14 391:19
431:21 460:11	308:13 316:3 317:8	jump 455:1	Krehbiel's 328:16,23
	318:23 319:1 321:25	June 388:23 401:23,	384:3 393:15,17
issues 315:1 316:13	322:18 323:1 324:3,17	25 402:16 421:24,25	394:17,24,25 395:1,2
317:13 329:4 369:21	325:3,19 326:1 328:2,		408:13
401:11 402:4,5 410:3	6,11,18,22 329:1,10,	430:6 438:10,17	
434:9,25 447:12	16 330:2,8,14 331:16,	450:17,18 453:6,10	
items 322:12 447:11	24 332:6,10,20,23		L
448:1,6	333:20 334:20 335:8,	K	
	15 341:6 344:18		La 432:6
·	346:11 347:19,21	K-E-R-I 299:24	label 358:5 448:5
J	348:20 349:2,8,11,12		
	352:2,6,8,25 353:12,	K-R-E-H-B-I-E-L	labeled 349:25
jack 455:6,8	20 354:8,12 357:12,19	330:21	381:17
-	358:5,11,19,22,25	keeping 452:3	Labor 410.7
James 288:12,16	360:6,11 361:18,21		Labor 410:7
	1	1	1

WA-2019-0185 Vahdex: laboratory..matter

laboratory 422:20	letter 359:25 371:14,	462:6	Makalu 428:12 429:9
429:21	16 372:1,4 380:25 381:18 383:22 386:4,	long-term 403:21	make 289:1 303:2,3
lack 384:12 437:11	22 387:14 396:24	longer 303:22 364:16	306:23 312:12 348:1 349:1 353:9 354:6
laid 404:24	400:6,13,23 401:9 404:12 413:5,7	looked 290:6,23	361:7 365:1 367:11
lake 309:19,25 311:10 316:14,23 317:18	438:14,17,20 448:16	294:24 295:2,5 315:3 316:22 411:25 439:7	373:20 381:10 390:9, 17,19 418:10 422:10
318:3,18 319:8,15	449:17 450:17 452:12, 24 453:1,23	loose 420:4 423:7	426:14,17 432:14
329:7,14 330:4,6 331:25 340:19 346:7,	letters 379:13 409:2	438:21	433:5,7 434:1 438:21 439:14 440:1 458:11
23 347:10 415:11	430:9,22 436:2 437:19	lost 298:5 376:18	460:6,13 461:2
416:18,19 419:1	439:5 449:12,13,18 453:21	429:15,21	makes 325:12 389:23
421:13 424:3,6,22,23 427:24 428:3,12		lot 368:19 401:16	433:3 454:20 461:2
432:22 435:23 437:15,	level 307:5	405:2 418:19,23 432:23,24 449:24	making 298:3,7
23 440:12 444:6,16 446:3 449:19 451:23	liability 442:3	456:13	314:25 325:13 345:3 359:18 381:4,5 390:13
454:16 458:22	liberal 439:22	loved 399:18	392:15,16
Lakeside 425:11,19	licensed 444:18	lower 298:15,16,19	management 402:25
426:23 427:7 428:10 445:21 455:12	lift 431:12,18 457:16	lunch 399:16,17,23	403:2,7 410:19,21,22 411:1
land 347:10 429:5	limbo 426:13		manager 288:20
language 369:3	limit 292:9	M	managerial 309:7,13
large 298:22 307:9	limits 316:25 345:15 346:19 427:20 432:15	made 289:20 290:4	315:15 389:4
446:18	447:25	301:3,5 302:3,9	manner 295:11
larger 356:23	lined 289:22	303:16 314:2,4 315:4 331:20 335:19 352:20	364:25
late 413:12 424:8	lines 310:22 322:6	353:25 358:13,18	map 338:2
452:2 461:13	333:13 369:16 394:11	367:3 371:14 374:4 376:18 379:23 380:1	March 378:20 381:23
law 413:25	link 432:5	381:15 383:19 391:16,	430:7 438:12 451:8,21
LAWWA 312:4,9,11	list 329:3 372:15	18 392:6 393:12 398:20 404:6 414:25	Maritz 449:10
313:4 441:22	376:4	416:13 439:1,25	mark 334:20 357:25 435:13
LAWWA's 456:3	listed 288:5 425:17 437:14 445:13 456:2	440:11,18 442:24	marked 300:9 326:2
layers 346:14,17	live 319:11 403:3	maintain 407:10 411:10	331:2 334:18 358:2
lead 372:6 428:16	lives 344:3	-	365:24 366:10 373:23 381:24 382:3 386:4
leading 355:7	living 319:17	maintained 326:25 427:9	394:18 416:9 419:20,
leave 331:22 375:10,	-	maintains 410:2	21 424:18
12,16,17 462:13	loan 392:15,16 405:18 406:2	maintenance 313:19	markets 404:11
leeway 414:10	locate 419:22	343:16 431:17	mass 411:5
left 342:5 385:12 400:4	located 421:18	major 355:9 410:6	Master 323:8
legal 341:17,18 426:8	location 347:8 446:20	455:2,6	material 346:17
length 292:17,20	long 342:4 373:5	majority 291:3 296:12 298:22 317:5	materials 410:2
J	423:10 433:10 456:22	200.12 200.22 011.0	matter 288:24 304:21

WA-2019-0185ndVex: thatters..noncompliance

322:21 412:22	middle 399:14,25	440:15 441:24 445:9,	municipalities 342:1
matters 376:11,13	million 403:23 404:13	16 458:19	MWA 312:4,9,12
MBBR 345:13 356:16	432:4	misstated 458:10	313:4 386:18 416:19 441:24
363:11,15 364:1	mind 298:3,14 336:25	mixed 437:20	
means 453:25 454:2	460:19,24,25	Molokai 423:11,19,25	MWA's 456:6
meant 412:24	Mine 396:11 414:1	424:7 428:22 447:6 451:9,15	N
mechanical 450:15,	minimum 357:2	moment 324:17	
19 451:2	Minnow 424:17,20,23	435:13	named 444:9
meet 307:22 345:14	428:22 447:6,9	monetary 410:13	Natural 312:11
387:16 427:20 432:14	minute 348:20 349:3 400:11	money 392:11,17	322:13 334:6 337:14,
meeting 333:5 352:22 388:7,9,11 391:3,16,	minutes 388:7,9,12,	405:18 426:2	19 338:9,19 357:2,5 378:24 379:19 381:2,
19 392:8,14 401:20	14,23 389:3 391:2,17,	monitor 345:22	19 382:9 383:22 393:3
402:6,14 417:11	21 392:8 401:20,23,25	monitoring 317:1	394:6 395:7 396:25 397:9,22 400:23 413:5
418:12,15	402:13,16,18,23 403:5 414:21	343:7,10 344:24	420:8 423:18 435:23
meeting's 388:12	mischaracterizes	month 387:16 424:25	438:15 446:24 448:15
meetings 333:2	317:4	441:6,9,12 442:1	449:1,15 453:14
418:18,21 434:15 444:15	mischaracterizing	456:4,6	necessarily 390:8 453:24
meets 346:19	400:17	monthly 345:8 404:5 457:1,10	necessity 362:14
member 370:21	misleading 449:23	months 339:11,19	384:7
388:8 421:4 422:14	misnomer 346:15	340:2,7 342:10,11	Neddie 311:11 412:21
424:1,3,20,23 447:9	mispronounce	343:13,17 344:23	415:6,9 416:8
members 418:6,10,	324:23	345:5,6,7 364:15 443:21 457:23 458:4,9	needed 305:23
13,14 419:3,6 424:25 433:6 441:18 442:8	missing 336:16	Moritz 450:24	350:24 356:3 426:10
454:12	347:25 349:21,24 353:14 354:1,4	morning 293:17,19	negotiated 291:15
memory 310:21	357:15,24	299:18,19 304:8,10	negotiation 291:12
326:11	Mission 377:9,11	332:11,13,24,25	292:17,20
mentioned 322:10	406:8	384:23,24 385:24 431:21 436:15,20	neighborhood 406:8
mess 454:3 460:4	Missouri 288:19	439:20 455:8	nest 446:8,11
messed 434:23	300:2 309:18,24 311:9 312:10 316:14 317:17	moth 446:9	nesting 446:15
metered 398:13	318:2,15 319:8 322:13	motion 375:15 390:7	net 290:17 291:22
meters 398:12	329:6,14 330:5,6	439:14	295:4 296:19,20 297:6,9 298:18,19
456:17,20,23	332:1 334:6 338:9,13, 18,22 340:19 346:6,7	motions 375:17	news 319:21
method 351:11	356:8 357:1,5 378:23	440:1 462:15	nomenclature 293:1
methodology 294:5	379:19 381:19 382:9 393:3 394:5 395:6	motors 456:13	
302:14 303:1	397:8,21 415:11	move 301:16 323:15	non-for-profit 416:22
microphone 369:11,	416:20 419:5 420:8	335:4 388:19	noncompliance
13 417:22	421:4 422:6,14,23 424:1 428:4,15 432:21	moved 325:24	427:13 445:12,19,24
	437:17 439:6,21	moving 356:13	446:3 447:20 448:5

-У

nonpayment 376:14 0 363:5 433:19 0 nonprofit 418:4 0	449:11,19 451:22	412:10 460:12,14	office 300:2 316:20	opposed 304:2
Nonpayment 376:14 O older 455:24 opt 31 nonviable 292:25 Oak 428:10 449:9 34 37 normal 291:11 325:11 35:27 Object 323:16 375:7 36 34:12 31:14 33:12 07C's 304:12 31:41:12 37 34 38:15,17 456:19 0pen 413:1 414:12 439:25 459:13 07 note 381:4,5 404:14 419:22 428:13 0perate 309:17,19 356:15 413:3 422:5 423:3 424:14 420:3 424:14 420:3 424:14 420:3 424:14 420:3 424:14 420:3 424:14 420:3 440:12,15 0 0 96 430:11 430:12 440:12,15 440:12,15 440:12,15 440:12,15 0 96 91:14 430:12,17 0rig 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:16 33:116 33:16 33:116 33:		461:4		opposition 32
nonviable 292:25 Oak 428:10 449:9 OPC 300:6 302:2 Opt 30:12 Opt 3		0		option 305:4,1, 314:23
noon 399:15 453:2,7 304:12 314:19 321:12 1,3 normal 291:11 325:11 object 323:16 375:7 388:24 391:13 400:15 449:21 0pen 413:1 414:12 18 337:14 388:15,17 388:24 391:13 400:15 449:21 0pen 413:1 414:12 37 note 381:4,5 404:14 objecting 381:3 objecting 381:3 0perate 309:17,19 356:15 413:3 422:5 446 419:22 428:13 objecting 381:3 objecting 381:3 operate 309:17,19 356:15 413:3 422:5 446 notes 345:17 331:16 335:7,8 358:1, 331:16 335:7,8 358:1, 366:24 374:1 379:9, 455:7 org notice 375:6 423:10, 20 424:17 426:18 383:1,3,16 388:21 391:22 400:25 416:10, 0perates 377:4 26 notice 350:25 379:4 391:22 400:25 416:10, 11 417:12 46:115 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30 302:122:22:23 413:4 objections 390:19 414:17,22 461:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30 notified 376:20 403:2 objaction 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 0s 0s 0s 30:10 383:11,14 32 33:2 31 notified 376:20 403:2	-		OPC 300:6 302:2	
noom 399:15 object 323:16 375:7 337:14 388:15,17 456:19 object 323:16 375:7 388:24 391:13 400:15 449:21 OPC's 304:23 ord 439:25 459:13 note 381:4,5 404:14 419:22 428:13 objecting 381:3 operate 309:17,19 366:15 413:3 422:5 423:3 424:14 425:3 423:3 424:14 425:3 433:12 426:13 org 936:15 413:3 422:5 423:3 424:14 425:3 433:12 335:7,8 358:1, 8 366:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 380:22 381:8 391:22 400:25 416:10, notice 375:6 423:10, 20 424:17 426:18 operate 309:17,19 366:15 413:3 422:5 423:3 424:14 425:3 433:14,23 454:20 org 936:15 413:3 422:5 423:3 424:14 425:3 435:7 org 936:15 413:3 422:5 445:16 notice 375:6 423:10, 20 424:17 426:18 366:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 380:22 381:8 391:22 400:25 416:10, noticed 420:17 operate 309:17,19 311:16 335:7,8 358:1, 8 366:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 380:22 381:8 391:22 400:25 416:10, noticed 420:17 operate 309:17,19 307:12 310:19 313:13, 307:12 310:19 313:14, 307:12 310			304:12 314:19 321:12	options 305:5 3,7
normal 291:11 338:24 391:13 00:11 <th0:11< th=""> 00:11 00:11 <</th0:11<>	100n 399:15		OPC's 304:23	order 298:21 3
note 381:4,5,404:14 objection 301:18,24 419:22 428:13 objection 301:18,24 356:15 413:3 422:5 46 419:22 428:13 objection 301:18,24 315:25 317:3,9 321:19 311:14,23 454:20 455:7 org notes 345:17 31:16 335:7,8 358:1, 866:24 374:1 379:9, 0perated 432:17 orig 20 424:17 426:18 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 383:1,316 388:21 391:22 400:25 416:10, 144:17,22 461:15 302:12 310:19 313:13, 302 operates 377:4 440:12,15 441:12,13,16 422:13 301:14,305:12,30:19 301:14,305:12,30:19 301:14,30:12,12 301:14,30:12	337:14 388:15,17	388:24 391:13 400:15		18 341:12 354: 374:11 453:4
Inoted 446:7 449:14 315:25 317:3,9 32:11 332:16 332:19 331:16 335:7,8 358:1, org notes 345:17 311:16 335:7,8 358:1, 366:24 374:1 379:9, 431:14,23 432:14 425:3 org notice 375:6 423:14 425:3 431:14,23 456:7 org 20 424:17 426:18 386:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 386:21 388:11,316 388:21 operated 432:17 445:16 29 noticeal 420:17 11 417:13 386:12 operating 291:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:12 316:12			· ·	ordered 431:8 461:6,9
notes 345:17 322:16,18 325:19 331:16 335:7,8 358:1, 8 366:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 380:22 381:8 430:11 434:16 437:11 455:7 org notice 375:6 423:10, 20 424:17 426:18 10,14 380:22 381:8 383:1,3,16 388:21 389:9,11 390:3,18 391:22 400:25 416:10, noticed 420:17 0perates 377:4 440:12,15 29 440:12,15 29 440:12,15 notice 350:25 379:4 427:13 439:8 445:12 objections 390:19 414:17,22 461:15 0perating 291:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 310:19 313:13, 316:12 318:6 322:12 343:15 376:16 377:14 0stacle 409:10 0bstacle 409:10 operation 431:10,16 23 36:10 376:20 403:2 411:4 0stacles 356:7 0perator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 0stain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 0perator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 30 30:10 383:11,14 30 30:10 383:11,14 30 30 30:10 383:11,14 30 30 30 30:10 383:11,14 <		315:25 317:3,9 321:19		organization
notice 375:6 423:10, 20 424:17 426:18 8 366:24 374:1 379:9, 10,14 380:22 381:8 operated 432:17 orig 445:16 30:11 434:16 437:11 383:1,3,16 388:21 399:9,11 390:3,18 445:16 29 noticeably 326:8 391:22 400:25 416:10, 11 417:13 436:15 0perates 377:4 39 notices 350:25 379:4 0bjections 390:19 307:12 310:19 313:13, 23 314:24 315:23 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 23 314:24 315:23 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 23 314:24 315:23 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:112 316:12 318:6 322:12 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:12 310:19 313:13, 30:12 310:19 313:13, 316:12 318:6 322:12 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 316:12 318:6 322:12 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:12 316:12 318:6 322:12 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:119 313:13, 30:12 318:6 432:10 operation 431:10,16 29 notified 376:20 403:2 411:4 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 30 November 438:10 occupants 356:22 operators 305:13 30:10 358:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 397:10 occured 376:15 424:10 opinion 290:3291:18 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 33 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 461:8,9 462:1 opinion 290:32				organized 373
10.11d 2 375.6 423.10, 20 424:17 426:18 10,14 380:22 381:8 383:1,3,16 388:21 389:9,11 390:3,18 391:22 400:25 416:10, noticed 420:17 445:16 29 90 noticed 420:17 11 417:13 436:15 operating 291:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 302:22,23 413:4 objections 390:19 414:17,22 461:15 operating 291:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 314:24 315:23 orig 307:12 310:19 313:13, 302:12 316:12 318:6 322:12 orig 302:12 316:12 318:6 322:12 notification 429:1 obstacle 409:10 obstacles 356:7 obstacles 356:7 operation 431:10,16 23 90 notific 376:20 403:2 411:4 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operation 431:10,16 23 90 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 30 90 operator 345:1 319:9 431:14 30 90 Nowadays 430:15 occupants 356:22 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 30 92 393:7 396:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 376:3,6 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 30 92 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 322:19,21,22 325:8 341:18 357:6 368:9 <td></td> <td></td> <td>operated 432:17</td> <td>original 290:5,</td>			operated 432:17	original 290:5,
430:11 434:16 437:11 389:9,11 390:3,18 391:22 400:25 416:10, 440:12,15 392 noticed 420:17 11 417:13 436:15 objections 390:19 307:12 310:19 313:13, 30 392:22,23 413:4 414:17,22 461:15 316:12 318:6 322:12 30 30 427:13 439:8 445:12 obligation 411:16,17 316:12 318:6 322:12 0stacle 409:10 387:9 422:16,24 0stacle 356:7 0stacles 356:7 0stacles 356:7 0perations 431:10,16 29 notified 376:20 403:2 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 0perations 432:25 30 30 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 obtaining 356:7 operators 345:1 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 32 31 31 31 31 32 31 31 32 31 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 31 32 32		10,14 380:22 381:8	445:16	291:22 294:8 2
noticeably 326:8 391:22 400:25 416:10, 11 417:13 436:15 440:12,15 440 noticed 420:17 0bjections 390:19 414:17,22 461:15 0perating 291:15 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307:12 310:19 313:13, 23 314:24 315:23 orig 302:22,23 413:4 427:13 439:8 445:12 447:20 448:4 obligation 411:16,17 obstacle 409:10 316:12 318:6 322:12 343:15 376:16 377:14 Ostain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operation 431:10,16 29 20 notified 376:20 403:2 411:4 obtained 307:3 380:9 operations 432:25 433:18 0 operations 432:25 31 36:10 383:11,14 32 31 30:10 383:11,14 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operators 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 32 319:9 431:14 32 30 307:12 310:19 325:21 0 Nowadays 430:15 occupants 356:22 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 399:7 396:3 397:10 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 449:14 460:2 october 438:7 448:15 461:8,9 462:1 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 0ut	430:11 434:16 437:11			298:18,20 302: 393:14,25 395:
noticed 420:17 number 000100 304:14 305:1,21 306:9 307 notices 350:25 379:4 objections 390:19 307:12 310:19 313:13, 307 392:22,23 413:4 obligation 411:16,17 316:12 318:6 322:12 or 447:20 448:4 obstacle 409:10 343:15 376:16 377:14 387:9 422:16,24 29 notification 429:1 obstacles 356:7 obstacles 356:7 operation 431:10,16 23 notify 403:3 410:20 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operation 431:10,16 23 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 obtaining 356:7 occura 333:4 0perator 345:1 31 Nowadays 430:15 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 30 393:7 396:3 397:10 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 30 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 418:16 419:1 30 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 322:19,21,22 325:8 34 36 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 34 36 32 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 32 32 32	noticeably 326:8			404:15
notices350:25379:4objections390:19307:12310:19313:13,30392:22,23413:4414:17,22461:15307:12310:19313:13,30427:13439:8445:12obligation411:16,17316:12318:6322:12343:15376:16377:1438447:20448:4obstacle409:10387:9422:16,24343:15376:16377:1429notified376:20403:2obstacles356:7obstacle307:3380:9operation431:10,162311:419327:1413:22424:7obtained307:3380:9operations432:253011:419327:1413:22424:7operators345:131313016,22302:19325:21occusion333:4411:2422:17444:18,4016,22302:19325:21occur359:1236:23operators305:130U398:8414:13420:13,424:10306:8,21306:8,21306:8,2131398:8414:13420:13,461:8,9462:1341:18357:6368:936398:8414:13420:13,461:8,9462:1341:18357:6368:936398:8414:13460:2418:16419:1303636398:8414:13460:2418:16419:130399:14460:2 <t< td=""><td>noticed 420:17</td><td>11 417:13 436:15</td><td></td><td>originally 302:</td></t<>	noticed 420:17	11 417:13 436:15		originally 302:
392.22,23 413.4 obligation 411:16,17 316:12 318:6 322:12 0st 427:13 439:8 445:12 obligation 411:16,17 316:12 318:6 322:12 343:15 376:16 377:14 387:9 422:16,24 29 notification 429:1 obstacles 356:7 obstacles 356:7 433:18 443:16 445:1 29 notify 403:3 410:20 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operation 431:10,16 23 437:21 obtaining 356:7 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 31 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 31 310:10 383:11,14 Nowadays 430:15 occupants 356:22 0 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 16,22 302:19 325:21 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 30 398:8 414:13 420:13, october 438:7 448:15 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 32 33 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out	notices 350:25 379:4			303:6 324:22
447:20 448:4obstacle 409:10343:15 376:16 377:14Osnotification 429:1obstacles 356:7343:18 443:16 445:129notified 376:20 403:2obstacles 356:7operation 431:10,1623411:419 327:1 413:22 424:7operations 432:2531notify 403:3 410:20obtained 307:3 380:9433:231437:21obtained 307:3 380:9433:231November 438:10obtaining 356:7operator 345:131Nowadays 430:15occasion 333:40perator 345:131number 291:9 295:9,occupants 356:22operators 305:13319:9 431:1436:10 358:3 376:3,6occurred 376:15424:1030398:8 414:13 420:13,0ctober 438:7 448:15306:8,21 307:1 308:83215 423:6 431:20 439:70ctober 438:7 448:15322:19,21,22 325:83415 423:6 431:20 439:7offer 331:14 366:21418:16 419:10ut				ornery 369:8
notification 429:1 obstacle 409:10 387:9 422:16,24 29 notified 376:20 403:2 obtain 304:24 320:16, 9peration 431:10,16 23 411:4 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operations 432:25 30 notify 403:3 410:20 356:7 obtaining 356:7 operations 432:25 31 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 31 Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 operator 345:1 31 number 291:9 295:9, occura 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 0U 36:10 358:3 376:3,6 occurred 376:15 319:9 431:14 32 393:7 396:3 397:10 october 438:7 448:15 36:8,21 307:1 308:8 32 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		-		Osage 291:3,1
notified 376:20 403:2 411:4 obstacles 356:7 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 obtained 307:3 380:9 operation 431:10,16 operations 432:25 433:2 29 operation 431:10,16 30 notify 403:3 410:20 437:21 obtained 307:3 380:9 obtaining 356:7 operations 432:25 433:2 30 anothered 307:3 380:9 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 occasion 333:4 operator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 31 380:10 383:11,14 Nowadays 430:15 occupants 356:22 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U 16,22 302:19 325:21 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 397:10 occurred 376:15 424:10 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 449:14 460:2 October 438:7 448:15 461:8,9 462:1 opinion 290:3 291:18 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 341:18 357:6 368:9 38 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		obstacle 409:10	387:9 422:16,24	294:17 295:12, 296:13,21 297:
411:4 obtain 304:24 320:16, 19 327:1 413:22 424:7 operation 431.10,16 23 30 30 30 437:21 notify 403:3 410:20 437:21 obtained 307:3 380:9 operations 432:25 433:2 31 30 31 31 31 380:10 383:11,14 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 31 380:10 383:11,14 Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 operator 345:1 380:10 383:11,14 31 30 411:2 422:17 444:18, 19 44 number 291:9 295:9, 16,22 302:19 325:21 occupants 356:22 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 397:10 occurred 376:15 424:10 opinion 290:3 291:18 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 341:18 357:6 368:9 33 41:18 357:6 368:9 34 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		obstacles 356:7	433:18 443:16 445:1	298:23 302:17,
notify 403:3 410:20 437:21 obtained 307:3 380:9 operations 432:25 31 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 31 Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 411:2 422:17 444:18, 19 32 number 291:9 295:9, 16,22 302:19 325:21 occupants 356:22 0perators 305:13 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 397:10 occurred 376:15 424:10 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 461:8,9 462:1 opinion 290:3 291:18 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 33 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out			operation 431:10,16	23 304:14,24,2
437:21 obtained 307:3 380:9 433:2 31 November 438:10 obtaining 356:7 operator 345:1 31 Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 411:2 422:17 444:18, 40 number 291:9 295:9, occupants 356:22 19 44 16,22 302:19 325:21 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 0U 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 occurred 376:15 319:9 431:14 32 393:7 396:3 397:10 occuber 438:7 448:15 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 35 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 0ctober 438:7 448:15 322:19,21,22 325:8 38 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 0ffer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 0U 000047 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		19 327:1 413:22 424:7		305:21 306:9 3 310:18 313:13,
November 438:10 Octaming 380:10 383:11,14 32 Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 411:2 422:17 444:18, 40 number 291:9 295:9, occupants 356:22 19 44 16,22 302:19 325:21 occur 359:12 386:23 0perators 305:13 0U 398:8 414:13 420:13, occurred 376:15 424:10 30 319:9 431:14 30 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 424:10 30 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 35 322:19,21,22 325:8 38 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 461:8,9 462:1 341:18 357:6 368:9 0U numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		obtained 307:3 380:9	433:2	314:19,23,24 3
Nowadays 430:15 occasion 333:4 300.10 363.11,14 32 number 291:9 295:9, occupants 356:22 19 44 16,22 302:19 325:21 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 0U 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 occurred 376:15 319:9 431:14 30 398:8 414:13 420:13, 424:10 opinion 290:3 291:18 33 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 322:19,21,22 325:8 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out	November 438:10	obtaining 356:7		316:12 318:6 3
number 291:9 295:9, 16,22 302:19 325:21 occupants 356:22 19 44 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 393:7 396:3 397:10 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 319:9 431:14 0U 398:8 414:13 420:13, 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 october 438:7 448:15 461:8,9 462:1 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 322:19,21,22 325:8 38 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 offer 419:1 out		occasion 333:4		322:12 324:10 407:9 443:5,9,1
16,22 302:19 325:21 occur 359:12 386:23 operators 305:13 OU 336:10 358:3 376:3,6 occurred 376:15 319:9 431:14 30 398:8 414:13 420:13, 424:10 opinion 290:3 291:18 35 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 35 449:14 460:2 461:8,9 462:1 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out	-	occupants 356:22		445:1
393:7 396:3 397:10 376:15 424:10 333 398:8 414:13 420:13, 424:10 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 461:8,9 462:1 322:19,21,22 325:8 38 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out	16,22 302:19 325:21	occur 359:12 386:23	•	OUOC 305:10
393.7 390.3 397.10 424:10 opinion 290:3 291:18 35 398.8 414:13 420:13, 15 424:10 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 35 15 423:6 431:20 439:7 461:8,9 462:1 306:8,21 307:1 308:8 38 449:14 460:2 461:8,9 462:1 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out		occurred 376:15		308:14 320:19 332:21 339:14
15 423:6 431:20 439:7 October 438:7 448:15 300.8,21 507.1 508.6 38 449:14 460:2 461:8,9 462:1 322:19,21,22 325:8 34 numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out				353:12 358:25
449:14 460:2 461:8,9 462:1 341:18 357:6 368:9 OU numbering 348:6 offer 331:14 366:21 418:16 419:1 out	15 423:6 431:20 439:7	October 438:7 448:15	-	385:22 407:19
Oner 331.14 300.21		461:8,9 462:1	341:18 357:6 368:9	OUOC's 303:8
	numbering 348:6 396:17			outstanding 4
opportunity 326:9 43				439:11
Numbers 294.0,16 0000 0000 0 075.04 0VE				overlaying 342
			380:13 413:20,23	overly 292:2

WA-2019-0185 Vodde4: overnight..portions

overnight 402:11	paperwork 376:8	384:21 407:3,4,13	pick 446:23
overrule 317:8 381:7	401:12,13 420:18	440:8,9 441:2 443:25 455:22 457:20,25	picture 302:18
383:16 389:12	paragraph 289:25 303:6 386:7 398:1,6	458:9,14 462:2,20	pictures 430:13,19
overruled 321:25 322:18 375:17 390:19	paraphrasing 293:21	Payne's 370:11	piece 366:9
391:22 414:22	parcel 347:11	payrolls 433:4	pieces 331:1
oversight 345:9	Pardon 337:1	pending 392:11	place 348:13 351:3
OWC 306:22 307:3	Park 428:11 446:3	people 341:22 345:16	357:13 428:11 443:21 446:3 457:22
owned 445:15	parking 351:3	351:2,4,5 356:21 357:7 385:3 410:8	plan 359:19 362:19,21
owner 394:3 421:13	part 290:20 291:2	432:16 433:6 441:23	389:2
owners 339:2 366:6	302:3 303:22 306:20,	454:24 462:19	planned 462:7
369:20,21	21 312:20 324:15 331:20 335:19 341:23	perceived 364:4	planning 413:19
ownership 314:18 341:21 421:15 424:11 451:23	348:16 358:18 367:3 374:4 381:1,15 383:19	percent 355:13 376:10 404:14 405:18, 21,22 454:15,16,17	plans 394:13,15,23 395:8
owns 346:25 425:14,	386:18,19 389:15 410:12,13 413:8	455:1,3	plant 343:15 356:15
15	414:25 416:13 428:15	perform 309:11,12	421:14 432:14 434:25 450:15,19 451:24
Ozark 411:13 444:6,	439:1	performed 309:2,5,8	452:14 453:2 456:12
17	partially 334:12	performing 308:23	plants 451:2,3 454:21
Ozarks 346:7,23 454:17	parties 461:11,16 462:4	period 365:9	455:4,10
	partner 358:8	permanent 454:13	play 348:25
Р	party 321:12 329:18	permission 445:25	pocket 434:2
nock 446:0.15	380:9 436:22	permit 345:15 425:15,	point 292:5 311:18 313:10 321:18 322:1,7
pack 446:8,15 packet 381:1 388:3,6	past 307:23 309:2,6 320:17 321:4,7 333:2	16,18 426:5,6,9,19 427:3,4 429:2,3 431:8	324:3 343:11 363:8 389:18 390:9 408:4
393:7 402:1	340:16 343:12 345:5	432:12,18 445:20,25 448:1	417:12 426:14 439:24
pages 316:16 323:11 324:7,11 348:15,18,22	patience 365:15	permits 377:14	447:7 451:6 458:8
349:1,4,13,14 353:4,	pay 291:16 292:5,9	permitted 304:24	Pointe 423:12,19,25 424:7 428:22 447:6
10,14 354:1 357:15,24 358:12,15 359:2	303:18 411:21 442:1 456:22,23 457:7	356:20	451:9,15
381:21 382:5 429:25	paying 376:8 441:20	person 365:1 376:18	pointed 447:24
435:14,16,18 442:11 447:21 448:2 450:16	442:8 456:9	personal 374:19	pointing 324:7
452:6	payment 405:4	personally 433:10	polishing 432:13
paid 292:6 313:21	payments 387:17	personnel 376:17	ponding 431:11
376:19 408:11	392:15,16	persons 417:25	poor 422:24
painful 398:23	Payne 288:13 289:7 296:17,18 299:10	perspective 320:4	port 378:3
panels 431:13	304:8,11 305:19,23	pertaining 389:14	portion 324:22 354:9
paper 398:21,25	306:4 332:9 352:5 358:21 367:6,7 368:21	phosphorous	portions 288:23
419:21	375:7,12 381:16	345:20	324:18

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: posit..public

posit 294:5	pretty 292:20 428:14	process 292:21	propose 356:9
position 304:23	434:8	339:13,14 340:17 341:12,16,17,19,20	proposed 313:14
306:5 310:13,17,20,24	prevent 362:14	342:5,8,10 346:18	338:4 339:2 343:21
366:5 373:2 390:3	prevention 445:21	354:16 427:14 428:2	356:13 364:6
411:9	•	454:22	proposing 339:15
positive 421:23	previous 326:17	processed 407:47	364:8
possession 380:12	360:23 388:12	processed 427:17 455:4	propounded 331:6
•	previously 309:5		
possibly 364:16	325:4 368:18 372:2 379:5 382:3,22 383:10	processing 455:11	protected 398:9
potential 297:5	387:11,12 409:8 416:8	produce 413:24	provide 315:8,12,21,
298:15 307:4	435:7 453:22 461:5,9	produced 420:21	23 323:17 326:9
potentially 389:6		-	374:23 413:23 418:24
391:17	price 291:3,10 292:3,	professional 331:11 351:17,23 354:22	419:2,5 440:22
practical 327:10	17,21 294:14,15,16, 22,25 295:3 296:1,5,7,	356:6 357:4 365:11	provided 295:14,16
•	9,13 297:5,10,18		300:17 301:9 308:7
predate 349:17	298:17,23,25 302:16,	professionally	313:16 316:11,18
predates 453:9	21,22,24 303:5	330:22	321:17 323:22 336:5
predict 340:15	305:14,15,16,20	profit 405:11 408:8,9	337:8,24,25 379:20 381:9 385:11 395:21
•	326:6,7,18,23 385:14	program 334:15	404:12 418:2 423:7
prefer 460:4 461:19	386:15,17 404:15	428:15	436:16
462:2	prices 290:16 305:8	progressed 409.4	providing 324:9
prefiled 325:4 417:16	326:19	progressed 408:4	374:19 413:20
preliminary 288:8	primary 362:22	project 355:22 356:23	
307:8 412:22	printed 437:14	projected 307:11	provisions 324:14
premarked 377:21	•	projections 307:16,	proximity 319:17
-	printing 353:5	18 356:22	proxy 291:9 298:16,
premium 289:22 290:2,10,19,25	prior 326:16 362:11	projects 354:24	24
290.2,10,19,25	373:14 380:20 415:22	355:3,12,13 362:1	prudence 314:16
17,21 298:16,22,25	424:10 450:21 453:1,		327:5,10
302:15 303:9,11	25	promulgated 290:16	
326:24 327:3	priority 359:8,12	292:1	prudency 327:15,17, 19
prepare 288:22	privacy 376:8	promulgation	
331:10 373:10 415:21	private 339:1 422:16	290:13	prudent 327:20
prepared 288:22	-	pronounce 324:24	PSC 392:10 431:14
330:25 335:2 366:8	privilege 391:15	proper 433:6	443:13
present 333:6 349:7	privileged 391:21	properly 424:13	public 288:19 289:17
350:17 391:19	problem 337:2		290:15 293:16,25
	342:19 349:11 429:23	properties 309:20	299:13,14 300:3,6,14
presented 348:5 352:20	452:4,18 453:18	314:19,24 318:7 433:8	301:20,22 305:12 306:10 308:24 309:16
	problems 314:5	property 339:1	310:4,12,16 318:12
president 332:18	402:7 410:15 452:16	374:13,15 393:19	319:7,18,21 327:6
365:5 366:7 373:4		452:1	328:6,12,23 329:8
pressure 420:10	proceed 299:13 330:12 390:24	proposal 309:16	330:5 332:10 333:3,7,
434:22		310:13,17	11 335:11 338:5,8,12,
	proceeding 324:11		17,21,25 339:10,20
			340:13 344:8,9 352:6,
		1	1

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: pull..real

21 353:1 357:3 358:23 359:5,15 360:1 361:8, 12 362:13 364:19 367:12 368:24 369:6, 18 370:17 373:3,5 374:12,23 378:24 379:17 380:2 383:5,11 384:22 385:2,3,7 387:1 388:15,22 391:20,22 392:3,15,21 393:1 394:12 396:25 397:17 399:8 400:7 403:18 406:6,13,20 407:15 444:3 458:15 460:14,16 461:1,3 pull 310:20 348:15 pump 400:9 402:8,20 410:10 420:10 425:25 446:9,12,15 pumped 431:19 pumps 410:2,9,15 425:25 431:12,13,19 456:15,23 457:5,16 punt 462:22 purchase 290:16 292:21 294:14,16,22, 24 295:3 297:5,10,17 298:17,23,24 302:16, 21,22,23 303:5 305:8, 11,14,15,16,20 315:11 326:6,7,18,19,23 359:19 385:13 386:15,	purview 332:17 417:21 push 405:1 pushing 461:16 put 290:10 294:8 298:20 359:20 362:1, 18 376:2 386:18,19 398:24 402:8 404:7,18 406:19 407:8 408:23 427:19 432:1 434:22 448:6 453:5 460:2 461:7 putting 431:25 432:5, 18 PWSD 336:6 367:16 369:24 387:10 PWSD's 341:13 Q Q Q&as 300:20 qualifications 389:14,16 417:19 qualified 315:21,23 347:16 qualifier 416:17 qualifies 323:19,23 quality 314:20 315:1,	23 393:17,22,23 394:22 398:16 400:16, 18 401:1,3,7 409:1 422:1 427:2 442:23 449:23 457:19,20 460:5 461:22 questioning 325:25 370:15 391:14 399:14 413:2 questions 289:14,16, 19 292:12,13 293:8, 12,15 296:14,24 300:17 301:8,12 308:12 317:25 318:21, 24 321:22 327:25 331:6 332:9,19 341:4, 7,9 344:17,20 347:19, 21 349:9 352:3,4 354:16,18 356:12 357:11 358:21,24 361:17,19,22 362:11 365:12 366:13 368:22 370:4,24 371:3 373:16 384:21 385:1,18 389:3,13 395:16 399:3 403:9,12,17 406:4,25 407:2,13,16,18 412:13 416:1,18 417:2 439:3 444:1,22,25 450:1 454:4,6,11 458:12,13, 14,16 459:9,14 quick 310:21 426:5 431:3 434:8	rate 290:17,23 291:22 293:4 295:4 298:19,20 302:20 307:17,24 314:16 320:11,12 327:18,19 350:23 367:12 368:4,5,8,14 369:21,23 370:14 386:24 387:13 408:3 411:24 456:3,6 457:1 458:3 ratemaking 340:17 385:2 ratepayer 308:9 ratepayer 308:9 ratepayers 290:12 291:5,7 292:1,2,4 295:2 297:3 306:24 307:3 320:4 rates 293:6 298:1,21 307:5,15,16,21,23 308:1,4,7 318:8,12 320:15,18 322:15 326:25 340:15 367:21 368:2 369:6,18,19 370:10 372:7 385:6,16 386:23 387:9 407:25 408:5,8 411:10 418:6 441:5 442:13,17,24 443:1,2,5,9,11,20 455:22,24 456:11 457:22 rats 446:11,15 reach 292:16
17 394:5 404:15 411:13	13 quarter 344:25	quickly 342:9 413:14, 16 419:23	reached 292:21
_	-		427:22
purchased 291:11 360:24 367:19	quarters 343:6,10,13 344:23	quiet 417:23 quoted 324:13,18	reacting 453:17
purchases 318:7	question 288:6 289:9,20 293:11	343:14	reactor 356:13
purely 320:4	295:18 297:24 305:18	quotes 325:16	read 307:6 308:5 312:23,24 313:7
purports 377:25	312:3,17 313:3 316:4 317:9 321:23 326:11,	R	339:22 360:9,10,11, 13,21 386:11 391:15
purposes 300:10	14,16,17,18,20 327:12		394:15 398:17,19
325:22 326:3 355:19 356:9 357:3 382:21	329:21 341:11 343:4,5	R-O-T-H 299:24	420:18 422:8
388:25	344:21 345:23 350:10 351:18 357:8 360:6,7,	raised 348:16	reading 312:14,15
pursuant 414:10	12,13,23 363:13	ran 307:19	399:3
418:9 443:21	367:20 368:10 370:11 371:18 380:16 392:20,	rat 446:8	real 310:20 426:8
	0.1.10 000.10 002.20,		431:3

WA-2019-0185 Vol Itadex: realize..replied

realize 358:6 462:3 recommend 363:23 redirect 296:16.18.23 432:8 434:20 319:1.3 352:25 353:7 realized 326:16 354:3 rehab 431:11 354:7,9,14 361:21,23 recommendation reason 325:17 362:18 362:10,12 371:6,13 **related** 304:13 288:23 289:21 290:6 389:19 372:9 407:21,24 relation 304:12 291:19 292:8,18 459:10,11 reasonable 298:24. 293:23 294:9,13,19,23 **relevance** 321:19 25 310:14,18 321:3 reevaluate 290:25 297:1,4 298:4,8,13 389:9,10 302:6 303:13,17,21,24 reasons 433:24 refer 326:17 339:23 330:11 359:11 375:8, relevant 322:21 391:25 401:8 **rebuild** 410:10 13 399:7,9 400:5 324:10 370:1 390:12 408:2 409:19,20,21 **reference** 305:14 rebut 379:3 **reliable** 390:15 443:22 457:21.24 350:6 461:3 458:1 rebuttal 300:8,9,18, relied 323:11,24 references 333:12 25 301:3,9 323:7 324:12,14,19 325:15 recommendations 442:24 452:25 328:16,20 331:1 360:3,18 397:21,25 rely 325:8 referred 325:23 339:7,23 342:13 398:5,8 400:13,16,22 344:22 355:5 365:23 409:14 relying 322:7 413:16 401:2 366:9 367:1,9 referring 304:16,21 remain 344:11 385:16 recommended 322:2 326:19 327:17 recall 296:22 341:19 416:3 292:10 302:10 398:11 334:3 394:17,23 349:13 364:14 370:11, 409:16 **remedied** 452:11 419:16 457:25 14 392:23,24 413:18 recommends 352:16 415:19 **remember** 345:16 refers 324:4 339:18 405:17 444:13 446:5,6 receipt 312:12 439:14 record 288:3 302:3 340:6 452:13 453:3 319:6 326:2,15 refinance 405:16 receipts 405:4 331:15,20 335:19 removal 297:15 431:9 406:1 336:20 339:14 346:12 **receive** 315:2 376:24 removed 290:21 348:19 349:1 353:16 **reflect** 326:15,23 381:6,12 383:4,7 291:4 357:17,18,20 358:18 392:8 403:5 392:9,11 414:10 361:7 366:22 367:3 removing 364:8 received 302:3 Reflections 290:8,20 372:25 374:4 378:8 291:4 294:17 295:5, 314:20 331:19 335:18 renewals 432:18 380:23 381:6,13,15 10,15,21 296:20 342:1 353:18.25 383:19 399:4,20,21, **repair** 310:14,18 297:15 298:17,18 358:17 367:2 371:15 23,24 413:8 414:25 311:3 321:3,7,13,22 302:17,18 303:22 374:3 381:1,10,14 415:8 416:13 437:8 332:15 426:17 321:17 322:20 323:8 383:18 414:24 416:12 438:1 439:1 460:4,6 421:25 429:2 430:9 461:10 repairs 311:15 312:4, recorded 433:9 436:20 438:25 10 313:3,9,14,19,22 refresh 310:21 314:2,4,5 364:5 records 308:24 316:7 receivership 319:23 326:11 404:20.22 412:4 445:22 receiving 380:25 regard 289:21 431:17 434:1 457:16 recovered 322:15 392:22 453:1 316:13,24 340:22 **repeat** 295:18 297:12 374:6 382:12 386:22 **RECROSSrecently** 447:23 306:25 336:9 392:6 393:15 449:2 EXAMINATION 452:8 455:25 recirculating 345:14 **rephrase** 327:12 359:1 400:18,19 422:13 regionalization recognize 323:3 rectified 377:1 403:1 362:19 388:3 420:15 445:12 replaced 431:13 426:21 428:12 430:8 447:12,19 regular 427:20 457:9 replacing 364:9 red 289:22 recognized 335:5 regulation 293:1 replied 430:3 redact 460:14 recognizing 449:18 regulations 427:3

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: reply..sale

reply 430:13,14 **reserve** 407:6.8 410:2 responsibility 421:8 roll 405:24 442:8 451:10.13 435:8 rolling 405:7 report 289:5 333:6, 10,12 334:2,5,9,13 **reserved** 448:13 responsible 394:4 rolls 405:20 335:1,11,14,15 336:5, 445:23 reserves 392:19 12,13,23 337:8,9,13, room 462:18 404:3,4 405:12,13 rest 460:15 18 344:5 347:23,24,25 407:11 409:24 410:12 **Rose** 309:20 310:9 restate 371:18 348:2 349:24 352:14, 412:11 311:14 312:5,25 16,21 353:3,14 357:24 resubmit 409:13 313:15 340:23 441:6 358:15 359:5,23 reside 374:15 429:7 455:25 360:3,17,19 393:16,18 residences 454:13 394:18,24,25 395:2,6, result 293:5 367:12. **Roth** 299:15.18.20.24 9 397:6 398:1 408:13 resident 374:13 300:7,12 302:5 304:9, 22 453:18 420:18 432:12 446:14 10 306:3,20 308:17 residents 350:13 **resulted** 293:24 449:1 318:24 319:4 322:23 370:13 374:25 410:20 results 378:13,17 323:3 324:12,18 reporter 288:15 resolution 362:2 381:22 434:17 438:19 325:15 326:6 328:3 299:23 305:17 330:19 331:2 360:9,14 366:10 resolved 376:11 retain 337:14 Roth's 324:4,6 462:8,11 Resources 312:11 roughly 405:2 return 378:10,21 reports 312:9,12 316:8 322:14 334:6 381:20,23 399:17,19 routine 452:9 317:1 343:7,11 344:24 337:14,19 338:10,19 436:2 437:19 438:8, 351:8 429:20 357:2,5 378:24 379:19 11,12,16,17 448:23 **rule** 290:13,15 291:25 381:2,19 382:10 449:7,11,17 450:7,10, 293:3 297:25 323:20, represent 449:13 383:23 393:3 394:6 20 451:5,20 452:21 21,24 344:4 350:13 representation 395:7 396:25 397:9,22 453:7,20,23 ruled 382:25 291:19 303:8 391:18 400:23 413:6 420:8 **revenue** 405:5,10 423:18 435:23 438:15 rules 315:13 428:16 representative 412:10 446:25 448:16 449:1, 415:14 ruling 324:15 381:11 15 453:14 revenues 307:11 390:7,9 417:17 request 305:8 341:22 respect 312:5 313:4 **review** 302:5,9 348:17 353:25 379:17, run 432:25 457:4 354:22 363:5 364:12 307:11 309:14 311:9 21,22 380:1,7,19,24 373:3 376:14,21 417:6 312:12 314:15 316:11 running 389:5,6 383:5 411:23 412:24 421:11 422:12 427:12 375:25 435:14 426:1 454:25 460:19 413:1.25 414:11 428:3,24 436:3 437:4 461:17 reviewed 308:2 Rupp 318:25 342:23 439:5 353:10 364:5 373:10, 344:17,18,19,20 requested 380:25 respectfully 389:19 13,14 375:5 415:21,24 347:2,18 356:12 436:16 361:20 363:10,14,16, respond 413:20 revised 297:1 298:4,7 requests 439:10 17 407:1 454:9 302:6 303:12,17,24 462:19,25 responded 345:5 375:8.13 416:24 rural 347:8 **require** 338:9,13 responding 345:2 revisit 290:21 **rusted** 453:4 339:1,10 340:1 344:12 **response** 322:17 362:5 reword 297:13 330:11 337:24 343:8 S required 297:6 353:19 379:21 383:4 right-hand 391:10 312:10 313:9 322:13 420:12 397:3 413:25 423:17 safe 315:12 374:20,24 344:1 350:12,19,20 440:11 449:10 risk 320:24 355:11 397:3,14 419:2,6 427:11 435:21 responses 414:16 road 354:24 355:3,7, sale 291:3,10 296:1,4, requires 338:5 430:15 19 404:21 5,7,9,12 requiring 397:17 responsibilities roadway 355:9 444:16

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: sample..source

sample 378:3.13.17 **sense** 294:3 303:2.3 shareholders 290:12 411:4.7.11.15.18.22 381:22 397:11,13,18 291:7 295:1 297:3 412:2,5,12 415:10 sentence 339:22,25 422:20,21 438:19 423:14 424:25 428:7 **shed** 446:12 **separate** 343:25 samples 421:24 sit 434:11 435:2 344:11 379:13 449:22, **sheet** 307:13 445:13 427:10 25 459:1 448:11 site 356:14 359:9,10, sampling 397:14 20 382:17 sheets 423:7 separately 357:25 422:18 358:3 **sits** 346:24 short 357:13 sand 345:14,17 346:3, situation 310:8 separation 327:11 15,22,24 347:4,15 **shortly** 359:18 325:12 410:4 425:20 363:10,12,15,23 September 288:4 shoulders 345:10 426:15 364:2,8 427:18 431:9, 424:16,24 438:13,14, 15,16 456:14 16,17,19 448:25 show 317:5 371:20 situations 295:6 449:3,7,8 452:7,20,24 389:4 399:1 404:20 351:13 453:12 **sandbox** 346:16 422:4,23 424:13 425:2 **septic** 457:17 **size** 346:21,22 satisfy 314:5 shows 319:7 356:14,20 serve 344:7,9 355:17 scanned 316:19 374:11 415:16 417:25 sizing 351:13 **side** 369:13 452:14 348:15 459:2 sides 295:7 slept 446:19 scares 319:19,22 **served** 355:14,22 sign 386:13 452:1 slightly 392:2 schedule 304:6 338:1 serves 357:7 377:9, 350:5 355:4 371:24 signature 408:16,19 slow 413:24 11 416:16 417:7 375:5,25 395:24 **sludge** 450:15 451:3 **signed** 408:18,20 396:1,2,7,9,20 398:22 **service** 288:19 454:21 456:12 427:14 419:13,17 420:20 309:18,24 310:5 423:5 428:18,20 311:14,17 312:20 significant 446:24 small 446:16 456:15 429:24 445:8 447:2 314:20 315:1,8,13,21, 448:5 smart 369:8 461:16 462:3 24 340:15 341:13 **Silvey** 341:8,9 342:25 362:22 374:16,20 solution 352:16 scheduled 462:6 343:1 344:16 352:11 398:12 402:10,12 363:9 **somebody's** 345:10 schedules 316:17.21 418:2,24 419:2 317:5 395:14,20 445:6 Silvey's 344:21 **son** 433:16 436:24 **services** 362:20 scope 321:21 374:24 419:6 422:17 similar 295:15,21 son's 330:24 300:19 307:21 312:17 screw 454:2 session 460:1 **sooner** 461:25 313:3 317:24 348:5 secondary 454:18 set 294:4 366:14 383:6 432:6 433:21 **sort** 329:17 346:15 407:25 408:3 443:2 436:15 437:8,9 453:20 secretary 383:14 456:19 simply 297:14 324:11 sought 338:18,22 section 336:1,7 sets 442:25 436:23 Soukenik 301:1 **security** 361:13 sewer 288:20 310:1 **sir** 293:19 330:22 322:8,9 323:8,17 seeks 376:22 312:5,13 313:5 340:15 331:4,13 333:21 324:23 325:2,3,4 341:25 343:5 356:14 351:19 360:20 366:16 **selfish** 461:17 Soukenik's 324:7 362:19 370:10 374:16, 371:18 373:21 375:4 325:20 sell 406:20 20,24 416:22 418:2,24 377:5,8,11,13,15,23 419:2 431:5 433:11 378:6,9,11,16,19,22 sound 446:10 seller 291:12 434:24 440:13,19 379:1 382:4,7,11 sounds 349:21 381:8, 441:5 444:7,17 455:3 send 307:20 411:5 384:2,5,8,11,13 385:5 9 461:17 429:14 430:11,12,19 387:3 403:16 405:6,23 **Shadows** 428:10 406:1 408:17 409:7, source 363:1 397:18 449:9 453:2,7 11,18,20 410:14

WA-2019-0185 Volntex: Southwest...supply

Southwest 346:6	stalking-horse	316:8 320:21 321:3	subdistrict 370:21
space 347:13,16	291:17 302:21,23 303:5	326:14 327:4 336:1 340:1 397:13 398:2	subdistricts 370:18
speak 307:7 332:15 345:22 385:4 417:22	stamp 335:22 336:23	433:22	subdivision 323:8
	337:9 391:4,10 395:22	stating 312:9 326:24	377:10 410:5 431:15 432:7 441:6 450:14
speaking 340:4 368:7 429:8	396:11 397:6 401:22	390:7 397:2 413:6 436:2	456:12 459:3
special 303:18	stamped 336:5,22 420:22	station 431:18	subdivisions 454:14
-			458:25
specially 346:17 432:1	stamps 337:23	stations 431:12 457:16	subject 325:11
specific 301:23 305:7	stand 299:15 323:18 325:9 399:25	status 427:13	420:10
453:21	standards 397:23		subjected 353:7
specifically 289:22	398:2	statute 408:5 418:9 442:24,25 443:2	submit 303:23 317:1
311:3 343:10 369:16	stands 426:13	statutes 341:20 408:7	375:16 380:24 413:8, 13,14 414:12
400:7	start 288:9 391:3	416:24	submitted 332:3
specifications 395:8	419:13 427:15 439:20	stay 385:6	334:5 375:6 379:17
speed 319:15 423:7	445:5 450:4 462:23	step 299:5 328:3	395:6 414:17
spell 288:14 299:22	started 325:25 363:4	360:22 365:15 372:11	substance 449:16
spelled 288:16	401:18 405:23 406:16, 18 428:1 449:18	412:16 459:17 sticky 419:22	substantially 295:15,21 300:19
spoke 365:3	455:21		
sponsorship 328:24	starting 336:2 345:22 441:4	Stone 308:3 333:12 334:2 364:20,22 365:6	substantively 312:24
sport 353:9		372:20,23 373:1,2	sufficient 356:15
spreadsheet 396:10	starts 386:7	374:11 375:24 377:20 378:4 382:2 383:25	460:8,15
spring 451:19	state 288:14 299:22 300:24 303:7,15	384:23 387:19 399:24	suggesting 314:22
St 449:9 450:24	307:22 310:15 313:25	406:5 407:25 412:15	329:22
stack 420:5 425:6	314:21 320:5 326:22 330:18 345:13 353:16	Stone's 333:16 371:21,25 373:23	summaries 316:18
staff 288:5,7 290:1,6,	360:23 361:9 366:2	412:25	summer 410:6
21 291:23 292:8	372:25 394:12 397:23	stopped 433:18	summertime 454:25
293:24 297:2,3,17 298:3,10,13 302:9,13	398:2 402:18 415:8 429:22 441:4 443:19	storage 402:21	Sunshine 380:24
303:16,20,25 304:7	447:6	446:12,13,18	413:25 414:11
319:25 320:6 326:17 332:8 352:4 358:20	stated 297:2 302:15	straight 350:5 442:23	supplement 332:5 439:4,12
332:8 352:4 358:20 367:5 369:3 370:9	320:15 322:10 351:8 392:5 407:5	457:12	supplemental 302:6
378:1 384:20 407:2		Strictly 387:10	375:9,16,18
433:5 440:7 443:22 458:13 462:2,18,22	statement 310:12,16, 20,24 339:5 353:24	strike 375:17	supplied 395:13
Staff's 288:23 289:21	360:21 367:11,14,21	striving 404:7	supplies 410:2
290:3 291:18 294:12	440:11,18	stuck 420:17	supply 309:17 310:4
296:25 298:7 299:8	statements 318:1 325:16	studies 340:14	318:13 319:7 328:24
302:6,10 319:5 326:7 330:11 375:8 457:21,		stuff 304:15 432:13	329:8 330:5 333:3,7,
23 458:1	states 292:19 295:9, 20 310:13,25 311:15	433:3 456:24	11 335:11 338:5,8,12,
	,		

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4ndex: supported..time

17,21,25 339:10,20 340:13 344:3,8,9	446:12 450:13,15 452:25 456:20	315:15 348:14 389:4	381:11 384:3 386:1 389:15,21,22,25
351:6,14 352:21		technology 345:18	390:8,10 392:6 394:9,
353:1,18 359:6,15	systems 290:8 291:4	ten 403:24 405:23	17 395:14 399:1
360:1 361:8,12 362:13	294:25 295:10,12,15,	408:4 425:13 441:23,	404:20 412:15 413:2
364:20 367:13 369:6,	17,23 296:13,21	25 462:10	415:19 416:2,8 417:16
19 370:17 373:3,6	304:25 305:10,11,13		419:10,15 421:8
374:12,23 376:22	309:25 312:6 313:5,22	tender 289:7 304:3	422:2,8 423:23 431:1
378:24 379:17 380:2	314:2 320:16,17,19	331:23 366:23 384:17	439:12 440:20,23
383:5,11 385:2,3,7	327:2 340:23,25	440:5	441:4 442:12 443:15,
387:2 388:15,22	343:25 344:12 345:17,	terms 292:18 297:10	17 445:6,11,18 447:3,
392:4,15,21 393:2	18 346:13 351:16	309:1 360:2 361:6	5,16 456:3 459:16,21
394:12 396:25 397:17	352:1 357:3 362:14,23	394:5	460:15
399:8 400:7 403:18	364:24 367:14,22	394.5	400.10
406:6,13	377:4,6 384:15 394:4	territory 341:13	testing 350:23 431:17
400.0,13	404:22 406:5,17,18,21	4004 0 445-04	textile 432:13
supported 412:11	413:3 422:5 425:3	test 432:10 445:21	lexille 432.13
suppose 309:23	428:20 430:23 431:5	tested 344:24,25	thing 387:13 401:15
315:7 353:15	433:23 434:6 436:3	345:6	428:13,16 431:25
313.7 333.15	437:4,5,12,13,16,17		443:11 451:8 457:6
supposedly 434:25	440:13,16 455:5	testified 288:12 293:3	460:11 461:5
currebuttel 200.12		299:20 317:5 321:18	things 200.0 204.12
surrebuttal 300:13,	T	330:16 362:4 364:12	things 288:8 304:13
23 301:6,13 316:12		365:25 372:23 376:2	345:21 351:10 359:11
322:4 323:12 324:5,6	_	415:6	376:7 398:16,24 399:1
380:12 389:21 390:1	tab 395:25 396:16	testifying 300:4	414:17 417:15 419:22
395:14 413:2 419:10	table 335:21,24,25	340:18 373:14 415:24	428:17 437:8,9 446:7,
sustain 316:3 325:19			10 453:3 454:20
	takes 346:18 433:3	testimony 291:14	459:25 461:13
swear 288:10	455:10	293:21 299:5 300:8,	thinking 353:5
sworn 288:11,12	talk 310:3 320:20	13,18,23,25 301:3,6,9,	_
299:16,20 328:21	343:22 345:11 349:8	13 302:7 308:3,22	Thomas 317:4 343:9
330:16 365:22,25	369:11,18 405:2	309:2 311:9,18,19,21,	345:2 376:2 379:3
372:21,23 415:2,6	410:19 417:15,22	22 313:16 316:13	395:15 419:11 420:25
		321:16,17,24 322:2,4,	Thomas' 343:11
Sylvan 450:18	421:2 434:12	6,10,11,20 323:7,9,11,	345:12 375:2 421:8
system 291:16,20	talked 292:16 365:1	18,24,25 324:4,7,9,21	422:2 423:23 430:25
295:21 297:16 298:18	392:24 452:7	325:4,5,13,18,20	445:6 447:3,16
312:13 320:22 332:16		326:25 328:3,12,23	++0.0 ++7.0,10
333:7,10 338:2 341:2	talking 344:22 350:11	330:10 331:1,6 332:4	thought 290:10,22
343:5,24 344:2,6,7,8,	363:22 367:16 384:7	333:13,16 335:6	298:6 307:20 389:19
	387:1,4 394:23 400:5	337:16 338:1 339:4,7,	408:25 417:14
10 345:24,25 346:18,	425:24 428:21	18,21,24 340:1,8	thousand 316:16
19,21 347:1,3,4,12,14,	talks 293:3	341:10 342:14 343:8,	
15 348:6 350:15,20,	-	21 345:15 350:18,21	threat 427:7
23,24 351:5 355:6	tanks 351:14 446:13,	352:12,15 354:11,19	threat 242:40
356:20 357:6,7 362:3,	18 457:17	356:10 357:16 362:12	throat 342:16
24 363:11,12,15,23	tap 397:11,13,18	364:4,14,17 365:14	Thursday 455:6
364:3,9 377:7 380:10 382:12 386:12 387:0	•	366:9,14,17 367:1,9,	-
382:12 386:12 387:9 389:5,6 407:9 409:17	tariffed 443:5,9,11	24 369:15 371:21,25	tied 426:11
411:2 421:15 423:3	tasked 294:3,20	372:11 373:11,13,17,	tight 392:17
426:1 427:11,25 429:8		20,23 374:7 375:3,9,	time 289:18 299:14
431:14,25 434:4,23	technical 309:6,12	16 379:3 380:12	301:16 303:4,15 304:3
,,			001.10.000.4,10.004.0
		1	1

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: times..versus

306:25 310:15 312:11 313:25 314:21 319:22 320:5 323:14 335:4	tower 359:9,10,20 363:1 405:15,16,25 traffic 410:5	turning 426:5 two-page 382:2	unjust 293:6 298:2,11 unreasonable 293:6 298:2,11
339:19 340:6 349:18 352:7 364:12,19,23	Trails 427:12 455:17	type 337:13 363:4 404:3 420:15 454:21	unrelated 350:10
365:10 372:19 373:22 376:25 379:2 380:17 384:18 388:24 390:5	456:19 train 298:5	types 345:19 typical 461:6	unsatisfactory 397:2,9 400:22
407:16 408:3 414:13,	trained 320:25	typically 410:15	unusual 390:10
17 428:21 429:13,18 434:7,24 435:22 437:1 439:19 440:2,5 447:7	transcript 460:7,11, 14,17 461:7,23,25	434:7,16	updated 288:23 395:5
452:12 454:15 461:7 462:6,15,16	transcripts 460:25 461:6,8,12,14 462:9	U	upgrade 386:12 431:13
times 327:13 353:17 355:12 410:9 432:10	transfer 306:8 425:16 429:3,5	uh-huh 369:4 404:2 435:19 448:21 449:5 450:9	upstairs 328:9 usage 441:15,21
timing 436:17	transferred 306:6,22	450:9 ultimate 297:16	442:5,6 456:16
tire 456:23	Transportation 338:14,23 356:8	298:11	users 418:1 427:7,25
title 335:10 438:15 448:24 452:25	treatment 421:14	ultimately 314:15 325:13 390:15	utilities 308:24 442:9
titled 378:10,12 438:7,8,16,21 450:7	432:14 434:24 450:15, 19 451:1,2,3 452:4 457:4	underneath 338:14 364:24	utility 291:15 292:25 294:17 300:3 304:14, 25 305:21 306:9
today 293:2 300:5 314:2 331:7 340:18 351:19 366:15,17 373:14,17 380:20 381:11 389:7 393:3 394:1 408:20 415:24	troubled 433:22 true 301:9,13 338:20 351:13 362:20 375:19 trustee 291:15 411:13	understand 295:24 296:9 337:23 339:16 342:18 349:17 351:7 361:3 364:11 370:17 372:5 386:7,9,11 393:24 394:3 414:2	307:12,23 310:18 313:13,23 314:24 315:23 316:12 318:6 322:12 365:2 443:16 445:1 utility's 309:6
416:2 437:9	TT 396:7 424:18	433:13 443:8,11 444:19 447:5	utilize 292:8
Todd 343:9 345:2 395:14 419:11 422:2 423:23 445:6	TT-S12 429:24 447:15 TT-S2 375:5,25 425:8	understanding 303:5,20 306:3	UV 431:25
Todd's 398:22	TT-S5 425:8 428:3,6 445:8	309:15,22 310:2 317:12,14,19 324:25	V
told 317:21	TT-S6 423:5,13	341:16 342:19 365:5	Vaguely 446:6
Tom 379:3	TT-S7 428:18,20	369:5 380:8,18 413:4	valid 448:1
tomorrow 462:23	447:3,4	understood 387:12	valuation 303:8
top 327:22 420:12 453:5	TT-S8 419:14,18,25 420:5,21	unfit 319:9 unissued 385:12	variety 446:9 448:1
total 302:16 422:17,	TT-S9 421:17 422:12	unit 347:15 369:21	vegetables 427:17
19 441:12	Tuesday 455:8	431:7 441:7,9 456:4,6	vegetation 427:17
totality 290:6	turn 312:1,8 313:2	United 292:19	version 289:23
totally 343:25	335:21 391:2 393:6 397:5 401:22 450:16	units 454:24 458:25 459:1	versions 301:20,22 versus 297:10 327:5
touch 400:10	452:6		329:18 369:19

WA-2019-0185 Vol 4 Index: video..Zitnik

video 460:2,4,6	429:20 432:22 435:23	457:13 458:20 459:5	
violation 345:4	437:16,17,24 440:12	ways 437:21	Y
376:24 379:4 392:22	441:9,22 444:18	-	
409:14,15 423:11,20	449:19 451:23 453:2	week 290:20 432:12	year 316:24 409:2
424:10,17 426:18	457:13 458:22 459:4	454:19,25 455:10	430:16 432:10,11
430:10,12 434:16	watching 328:10	weekends 410:5,7	447:10 451:9
439:9 452:5,19		455:2	years 318:8,12
	water 288:20 291:4		319:18 327:7 339:18
violations 304:15	295:12,16,21,22	weight 390:16	340:9 343:17,19
316:24,25 317:6	296:13,21 297:8,14	wellhouse 361:13	346:4,5 356:24 374:18
342:15,20 343:6,9,12,	302:17,20,21,23	456:24	376:20 395:9 403:24
13,14,17 375:6 376:3,	304:24 305:12 309:16,		405:23 408:4 425:13
7,21 392:25 398:21	18,24,25 310:4 311:9	West 427:12 455:17	430:10,20 431:7
400:14,17,24 401:1,2,	312:5,13 313:5,22	wetland 427:16	432:16 433:12 453:10
4,5,7 417:16 428:21	314:19,24 316:8,14		455:16
434:20 449:2,14 452:8	317:17 318:2,13,15	whack 455:9	
voice 368:9 370:13	319:7,8,22 324:10 328:24 329:6,8,14	Whitney 462:17	yesterday 288:5
418:15		-	307:18,19 308:7
voiced 418:23	330:5,6 331:25 332:1, 16 333:3,7,10,11	wiggle 462:18	345:15 350:18 375:3
VUILEU 410.23	335:11 338:2,5,8,12,	win 417:20	380:13,14 381:10,12
volume 455:3	17,21,25 339:10,20	wiches 220-0	383:7,8,15 460:1
volunteered 308:17	340:13,15,19 341:24,	wishes 328:8	
417:10	25 342:17 344:3,8,9	witnesses 288:5	Z
	345:18 346:6 350:17	299:9,11 328:7,9	
vote 368:4,15 370:10	351:5,6,14 352:1,21	329:13 372:18	Zitnik 385:9 404:11
388:8,11 402:13	353:1 355:5 357:3,7	witnesses' 459:21	
433:25	359:6,15 360:1,23	Withesses 409.21	
	361:8,12 362:13,19,	wondering 353:3	
W	22,23 364:19 367:13	Woods 312:18,20	
	369:6,19 370:10,17	442:13	
WA-2019-0185 288:4	373:3,6 374:12,16,20,		
	23,24 376:21 378:24	word 367:15,23	
Wait 348:20	379:17 380:2 383:5,11	437:11 446:17	
waiting 357:21	385:2,3,7 387:1,7	Wore 459:12	
429:10	388:15,22 392:4,15,21	work 225-6 240-00	
well 450:44	393:1,24 394:12	work 335:6 340:22	
wall 452:14	396:25 397:14,17,18	399:8 405:14 462:25	
walls 446:19	399:8 400:7 402:10,	worked 327:6 354:24	
wanted 290:13	18,21 403:4,18 404:12	406:2	
349:19 353:9,24	405:15,16,25 406:6,	working 351:10	
406:20,21,23 443:4	13,20 409:17 411:13 415:11 416:20 418:1,	439:21 445:25 461:7	
408.20,21,23 443.4	24 419:5,6 421:4,15	462:9	
+JULI 401.11,12,13	422:5,6,14,23 424:1,		
wastewater 309:19	21 426:4 427:9,10	works 385:9 462:21	
310:1 311:10 316:15,	428:4,16 432:22	writing 462:23	
23 317:18 318:3,18	433:11 439:6,21	-	
319:9 329:7,15 330:7	440:15 441:5,10,24	written 325:5 331:1,6	
332:1 340:20 345:24,	443:6,9,20 444:6,15,	366:9	
25 415:11 416:19,20	17,18 445:9,16 454:22	wrong 304:6 425:8	
419:1 421:13 424:2,4,	455:13 456:16,19,21		
6,22,24 427:24 428:4			
	l		l